User guide to the 2GP decisions summary table

All decisions of the 2GP Hearings Panel on provisions (Plan text), across all hearing topics, have been summarised and collated into a single table.

This summary table includes the following information:

- Plan Section Number and Name (the section of the 2GP the provision is in)
- Provision Type (the type of plan provision e.g. definition)
- Provision number from notified and new number (decisions version)
- Provision name (for definitions, activity status table rows, and performance standards)
- Decision report section
- Section 42A Report section
- Decision
- Submission point number reference for amendment
- Linked changes (provisions)

Linked changes
Several decisions to accept submissions, or accept in part, required consequential amendments to provisions that were linked to a primary provision that was submitted on and amended. Submitters may or may not have identified all of these consequential changes. In most instances this 'package' of linked changes has been assigned a single submission point reference in the marked-up decision so these linkages can be clearly seen.

For example, an amendment to a policy almost always required consequential amendments to assessment rules that paraphrased that policy. Likewise, a change to activity status often required changes to associated policies, assessment rules and sometimes performance standards.

In this table we have indicated these linked changes as follows.

The primary amendment is referred to as the 'parent change' and the amendments made as a result of this are referred to as 'consequential changes'. Under the column 'Parent or Linked change', the provisions that are linked in this manner are identified.

The table is also colour-coded to identify which amendments are parent changes or consequential changes. Non-coloured rows are changes that were neither a parent or a consequential change; and another colour was used for amendments that were minor and not substantive changes (see below).

Colour	Meaning
	Neither a parent nor consequential change
	Parent change (creates consequential changes)
	Consequential change
	No amendment made
	Used to indicate minor/ non-substantive amendments that were made against a submission point reference rather than under clause 16.

This table does not include amendments made in accordance with Schedule 1, clause 16(2) of the Resource Management Act.

Section 42A Report section
The table provides information on s42A report sections that discussed submissions on provisions covered by decision. This information will be helpful for appellants needing to identify which other parties have submitted on that provision, as notices of the appeal must be served on every person who made a submission on the provision or matter to which the appeal relates.

Disclaimer
Although careful consideration, time and effort has been used in producing this summary of decisions table from the Hearings Panel's decision reports, the DCC does not guarantee that it is a completely accurate representation of the decisions outlined in the 29 Decision Reports of the 2GP Hearings Panel, and the original decision reports and marked up version of the notified Plan should be relied on.

List of hearing codes

Hearing topic	Code
Commercial Advertising (cross plan hearing topic)	CP
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMU
Community Correction Facilities (cross plan hearing topic)	CP
Defence Facilities and Emergency Services (cross plan hearing topic)	CP
Designations	Des
Earthworks	EW
Heritage	Her
Industrial Zones	Ind
Major Facilities (without Port and Mercy Hospital)	MF
Manawhenua	MW
Mercy Hospital	Mer
Natural Environment	NatEnv
Natural Hazards	NatHaz
Natural Hazard Mitigation	HazMit
Network Utilities	NU
Plan Overview and Structure	PO
Port Zone	Port
Public Amenities	PA
Public Health and Safety (PHS)	PHS
Quarries and Mining Activities (cross plan hearing topic)	CP
Recreation Zone	Rec
Residential Zones	Res
Rural Zones	RU
Rural Residential Zones	RR
Scheduled Trees	ST
Service Stations (cross plan hearing topic)	CP
Temporary Activities	TA
Transportation	Trans
Urban Land Supply	ULS

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Introduction	1.3.2.4.j		Outcomes sought by Kai Tahu - Minerals	MW 3.1.3	4.3.1			Retain wording
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Introduction	1.3.2		Statutory Framework - Kāi Tahu and the District Plan - Implementation of Kai Tahu values through the District Plan	MW 3.9.5	4.3.20	MW 329.1		Amend to add reference to East Otago Taiapure
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.4	1.3	Commercial Activities Category	MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5	34.3.3.Y (new)	Added Campus-affiliated office as a sub activity of Office
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.4	1.3		NH 3.13.2.1	5.2	NH 457.36 and others		Add introductory explanatory information to nested table sections
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.4	1.3	Industrial Activities Category	RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Add 'rural contractor and transport depots' as sub-activities of industry as a consequence of creating a new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale'
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.4	1.3		4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 (Wind generators - small scale) 1.5 (Wind generators - on-site energy generation) 1.5 (Hydro generators - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - on-site energy generation) 1.5 (Hydro generators - on-site energy generation)	Amend nested table to delete references to 'wind generators - on-site energy generation', 'hydro generators - on-site energy generation' and 'solar panels - on-site energy generation', and add references to 'wind generators - small scale', 'hydro generators - small scale' and 'solar panels - small scale'. Linked to change in management approach for energy generation at the smaller scale.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.4	1.3	Network Utility Activities Category	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122	1.5 (Wind generators - large scale) 1.5 (Wind generators - community scale) 1.5 (Wind generators - regional scale) 1.5 (Hydro generators - large scale) 1.5 (Hydro generators - community scale) 1.5 (Hydro generators - regional scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - large scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - community scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - regional scale)	Amend nested table to delete references to 'community scale' and 'regional scale' energy generation activities, and add references to 'large scale' energy generation activities - linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.4	1.3	Network Utility Activities Category	NU 4.2.8	5.5.2 5.10.1.1	NU 457.4	1.5 (Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities)	Amend to reflect the renaming of 'Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities' and the deletion of 'Realignment, reconfiguration or relocation of existing network utilities' as a separate activity. Linked to decision to amend the activity definition for 'Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities'; this activity now includes realignment etc.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.4	1.3	Network Utility Activities Category	NU 4.2.6	5.5.3	NU 576.4	1.5 (Small scale network utilities)	Amend the nested table for network utility activities to reflect decision to delete 'small scale network utilities'. This involves: deleting reference to 'small scale network utilities'; creating new activity rows for 'network utility structures – small scale' and 'standby or temporary energy generators', which were treated as sub-activities of small scale network utilities in notified provisions; and treating 'network utility poles and masts - small scale' as a sub-activity of network utility structures - small scale (rather than as a sub-activity of small scale network utilities, as notified)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.4	1.3	Network Utility Activities Category	NU 4.2.6	5.5.3	NU 576.4	1.5 Large scale network utilities	Amend the nested table for network utility activities to reflect decision to delete 'large scale network utilities'. This involves: deleting reference to 'large scale network utilities' and creating a new activity row for 'network utility structures – large scale', which was treated as a sub-activity of large scale network utilities in notified provisions
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Service stations	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 5.6	NU 764.1		Amend definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.4	1.3	Network Utility Activities Category	NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend to include substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Abbreviations	1.5.3	1.4.2	Haz1A	NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X	Add abbreviation for Haz1A
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Bulky Goods Retail	CMU 4.9.2	5.1.2	CMU 211.2		Amend definition by removing "To be included in this definition, at least 90% of product display floor area must be bulky goods."
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Regulatory Signs	CMU 4.6.9	5.7.16	CMU 271.18	1.5 (Road Signs)	Add new definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Warning Signs	CMU 4.6.9	5.7.16	CMU 271.18	1.5 (Road Signs)	Add new definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Directional signs	CMU 4.6.9	5.7.16	CMU 271.18	1.5 (Road Signs)	Add new definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Road Signs	CMU 4.6.9	5.7.16	CMU 271.18	1.5 (Regulatory Signs, Warning Signs, Directional signs)	Amend definition to reflect addition of new definitions of warning, directional and regulatory signs
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Trade Related Retail	CMU 4.9.3	5.1.3	CMU 489.1		Amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Abbreviations	1.5.3	1.4.2	CEC	CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13, CMU 652.8	18.3.5.10.a and X 18.3.5.Y.a	Amend abbreviations to reflect new zone names
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Food and Beverage Retail	CMU 4.3.2	5.5.16	CMU 877.38		Amend definition to add lottery sales
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Dairies	CMU 4.3.2	5.5.16	CMU 877.38		Amend definition to add lottery sales
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Retail services	CMU 4.9.1	5.1.1			Do not amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Retail	CMU 4.9.1	5.1.1			Do not amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Supermarket (requested)	CMU 4.3.2	5.5.16			Do not add new definition of supermarket
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Restaurants	CMU 4.9.4	5.1.5			Retain definition

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Industry	CP - CF 3.4	3	CP 354.3		Amend definition to add "depots for the storage and dispatch of vehicles, equipment, and/or materials, and the administration and dispatch of workers using these in the field"
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Community Activities	CP - CF 3.4	3			Retain the provision as notified
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Community Corrections Facility (proposed New)	CP - CF 3.4	3			Do not add new definition, retain Plan as notified
1.4. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Emergency Services	CP - ESDF 3.1	4.1			Do not amend as requested
1.4. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Major Facility Activities	CP - ESDF 3.1	4.1			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Mineral exploration	CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New), 16.3.3.12	Amend definition of mineral exploration to align with definition in Crown Minerals Act 1991, and not exclude blasting, to reflect creation of new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Mining	CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New), 16.3.3.12	Amend definition of mining as a consequence of creating new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Rural Industry	CP - Mining 3.16	4.3.5	CP 458.3 and others		Amend definition of rural industry to clarify that rural industry may include the processing of minerals and quarry products where not part of a mining activity on the same site.
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Mineral prospecting	CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.34 and others CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New), 16.3.3.12	Amend definition of mineral prospecting to align with definition in Crown Minerals Act 1991. Amend definition of mineral prospecting as a consequence of creating new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Scheduled mining activity	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	16.3.3.AD (New), 16.3.3.13	Add a new definition for scheduled mining activity
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Rural activities	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	16.3.3.AD (New), 16.3.3.13	Add 'scheduled mining activity' to rural activities definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Natural Hazard Potentially Sensitive Activities	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	16.3.3.AD (New), 16.3.3.13	Add 'scheduled mining activity' to list of activities
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Mining	CP - Mining 3.14	4.3.5			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Self-service fuel stations (New)	CP - SS 3.4.3	4.3	CP 634.32	19.3.3.13	Add new definition for self-service fuel stations as a consequence of creating new sub-activity 'self-service fuel stations' and change activity status from RD to P
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Service Station	CP - SS 3.2	4.3	CP 634.5		Amend the definition to include "café-style takeaways"

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Earthworks	EW 3.3.3.4.4	5.1.1	EW 1090.2	1.5 (Farming)	Amend to clarify harvesting is not part of definition as covered by definition of farming (not a substantive change)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Farming	EW 3.3.3.4.4	5.1.1	EW 1090.2	1.5 (Earthworks)	Amend to clarify that earthworks associated with cultivation, harvesting and tilling are included in this definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Finished ground level	EW 3.5.4.1	5.6.4	EW 634.26	8A.5.1.3	Add definition for 'Finished Ground Level'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Earthworks	EW 3.3.3.4.1	5.11.4	EW 919.4 and others	1.5 (Drain)	Amend definition of Earthworks to exclude maintenance of farm tracks, private roads, private ways, farmyards, drains, farm service areas, silage pits, and fences, and clarify that these are not managed by the Plan.
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Drain (new)	EW 3.3.3.4.1	5.11.4	EW 919.4 and others	1.5 (Earthworks)	Add definition for 'Drain'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Maintenance (proposed New)	EW 3.3.3.4.1	5.11.4			Do not add new definition of maintenance as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Earthworks	EW 3.3.3.4.3	5.11.4			Do not amend as requested (exclude the construction or upgrading of drains from the definition of earthworks)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Public place	Her 3.8.3	5.1.4	Her 308.480		Amend definition to refer to publicly accessible roads and reserves, and add footpaths and tracks
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Additions and alterations	Her 3.8.1	5.1.1	Her 360.17		Amend definition to add building utilities
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Restoration	Her 3.8.2	5.1.3	Her 547.75		Amend definition to refer to restoration to a known earlier form
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Heritage conservation (new)	Her 3.1.3	5.1.5	Her 743.2		Add new definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Industrial Ancillary Tourism	Ind 4.1.2	5.37	Ind 1015.10		Amend the definition to clarify that this activity can include "associated restaurant or retail activity where ancillary to" the Industrial Ancillary Tourism activity
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Wholesale	Ind 4.1.1	5.1	Ind 737.1 and others	1.5 (Industry)	Add new definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Industry	Ind 4.1.1	5.1	Ind 737.1 and others, Ind 796.30	1.5 (Wholesale) 1.5 (Landfills)	Amend the definition to include additional types of activities to be considered as Industry (waste management facilities; depots; property and equipment maintenance services; vehicle repair and testing, wholesale)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Landfills	Ind 4.1.1	5.1	Ind 796.30	1.5 (Industry)	Amend the definition to add related waste management facilities such as recycling stations

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Major Facility Activities	Ind 4.1.3	5.1.4 of the Major Facility Activities S42A Report			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Student Hostels	MF 3.1.11.1	5.17.2	MF 308.10		Amend definition to include use of facilities outside of the time of occupancy by students for the accommodation of visitors to the educational facility or events hosted by the educational facility on or off-site (e.g. sporting events)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Training and education	MF 3.1.4	5.1.5	MF 308.11		Amend definition (clarification rather than substantive change)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	New Zealand Marine Studies Centre	MF 3.11	5.16.13	MF 308.283	16.3.3.AE (new)	Add new definition to reflect activity status
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Major Facility Activities	MF 3.11	5.16.13	MF 308.283	16.3.3.AE (new)	Add 'New Zealand Marine Studies Centre' to definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Natural Hazard Potentially Sensitive Activities	MF 3.11	5.16.13	MF 308.283	16.3.3.AE (new)	Add 'New Zealand Marine Studies Centre' to list of activities
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Campus-Affiliated Office	MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5	34.3.3.Y (new)	Add new definition to reflect activity status
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Campus	MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5		Amend definition to include additional activities
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Education activity	MF 3.4.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Early Childhood education	MF 3.4.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	School	MF 3.4.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Student Hostels	MF 3.4.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Training and education	MF 3.4.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Sport and recreation	MF 3.4.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Papakāika	MW 3.10.2	4.3.2	MW 360.13		Amend definition to clarify Papakāika is a sub-activity of Residential activity
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Natural Hazards Least Sensitive Activities	NH 3.5.3	6.2	NH 1088.11		Amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Ground floor area	NH 4.1.1	4.1.21	NH 360.217		Add new definition for ground floor area
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Natural Hazards Potentially Sensitive Activities	NH 3.5.3	6.2	NH 634.3	11.1.3	Amend definition to include service stations

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Natural Hazards Sensitive Activities	NH 3.5.3	6.2	NH 634.3	11.1.3	Amend definition to exclude service stations
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Low risk	NH 3.4.2.4	4.2.1	NH 788.1		Amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Moderate consequences	NH 3.4.2.4	4.2.1	NH 788.1		Amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Major consequences	NH 3.4.2.4	4.2.1	NH 788.1		Amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Alluvial fan	NH 3.16.2.4	7.2.2	NH 908.57	11.1.4	Add new definition of Alluvial Fan
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Natural Hazards Least Sensitive Activity	NH 3.5.3	6.2	NH 923.7		Amend definition to remove bullet point with the wording 'that does not provide a critical service'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Natural Hazards Potentially Sensitive Activity	NH 3.5.3	6.2	NH 923.7		Amend definition to remove bullet point with the wording 'that does not provide a critical service'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Natural Hazards Sensitive Activity	NH 3.5.3	6.2	NH 923.7		Amend definition to remove bullet point with the wording 'that does not provide a critical service'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Natural Hazards Sensitive Activities	NH 3.5.3	6.2	NH 945.5	11.1.3	Amend definition to exclude emergency services
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	New definition (natural hazard)	NH 3.7.1	4.1.1			Do not add new definition as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Campus	PA 3.3	4.2.1	PA 308.9	1.5 (Public Amenities)	Expand definition of Campus to also include ‘amenities for staff and students that would otherwise meet the definition of public amenities’
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Public Amenities	PA 3.3	4.2.1	PA 308.9	1.5 (Campus)	Amend definition to exclude activities defined as "campus"
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Public Artworks – small scale	PA 3.4	4.2.4	PA 360.253		Amend definition to add words "or structure" so murals or artworks can be painted on buildings or structures
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Public Display Boards	PA 3.6	4.2.3	PA 588.32		Amend definition of public display boards to add "This definition excludes public display boards with a maximum area of all display faces of $2m^2$ or less, and used exclusively by individuals, community groups or public bodies for advertising local activities, such as sale of second hand goods by individuals, and working from home activities, local community events, community notices, or public notices. These are not managed by the District Plan."
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Public Amenities	PA 3.2	4.2.1			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Noise sensitive activities	PHS 3.5.1	5.1.2	PHS 1046.2		Amend definition wording by adding additional activities

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Wastewater	PHS 3.9.1	5.1.4	PHS 360.196		Amend definition wording
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Hazardous Sub-Facility	PHS 3.2.5	5.1.1	PHS 634.8		Amend the definition by removing the reference to the quantity limits performance standard
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Ldn, LAeq, LAFmax (new)	PHS 3.7.3	5.1.5	PHS 917.17		Add new definitions for Ldn, LAeq and LAFmax (clarification rather than substantive change)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	dB, dBA, DnT, w+Ctr, LAEq, LAmax, Ldn, L10, NZS	PHS 3.7.3	5.1.7	PHS 917.18		Add new abbreviations for dB, dBA, DnT,w +Ctr, LAEq, LAmax, Ldn, L10 and NZS (clarification rather than substantive change)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Notional Boundary	PHS 3.7.2	5.1.3	PHS 917.6		Amend definition wording
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4		PO 3.6		PO 1046.5	2.3.1, 2.3.1.1, 2.3.1.6, 2.3.3.2, 15.2.3.5, 16.2.2., 16.2.2.1, 16.2.2.8, 16.2.4.3, 17.2.2.1, 18.2.1.7, 18.2.2, 18.2.2.2, 19.2.1, 19.2.1.5, 20.2.2.8	Amend definition of reverse sensitivity
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Additions and alterations	PO 3.5.3	Ind 5.45	PO 239.2 and 308.357		Amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Site	PO 3.5.3	6.3.7	PO 360.146		Amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network Infrastructure	PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 360.234		Remove the definition of Network Infrastructure
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Allotment (new)	PO 3.5.3	6.3.7	PO 860.9 and others		Add new definition for allotment
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Family flats	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 876.1	15.5.15.2, 16.5.13.2, 17.5.13.2	Amend definition to move some content to new Family flats - design performance standard
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Public Infrastructure	PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.11 and PO 881.13	2.2.5.2	Amend definition of public infrastructure to add 'public roading and other transportation networks (including DCC and NZTA managed roads"
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Sport and Recreation that Involves Motor Vehicles (New)	Rec 3.5	4.2.4	Rec 553.5		Add new definition (existing activity)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Sport and Recreation that Involves Motor Vehicles (New)	Rec 3.5	4.2.4	Rec 553.5		Add new definition (existing activity)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Community and Leisure - Small Scale	Rec 3.6	4.2.6	Rec 557.2	1.5 (Community and Leisure - Large Scale)	Amend the definition to increase the scale threshold for community and leisure activities from 25 to 50 people, with 10 days higher limit amended from 50 to 100
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Community and Leisure - Small Scale	Rec 3.6	4.2.6	Rec 557.2	1.5 (Community and Leisure - Large Scale)	Amend the definition to increase the scale threshold for community and leisure activities from 25 to 50 people, with 10 days higher limit amended from 50 to 100
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Community and Leisure - Large Scale	Rec 3.6	4.2.6	Rec 557.2	1.5 Community and Leisure - Small Scale	Amend the definition so that it aligns with the definition of Community and Leisure - Small Scale
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Community and Leisure - Large Scale	Rec 3.6	4.2.6	Rec 557.2	1.5 Community and Leisure - Small Scale	Amend the definition so that it aligns with the definition of Community and Leisure - Small Scale
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Sport and Recreation	Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y, 20.3.3.15	Amend the definition to include "ancillary events, and sports education, and club meetings, presentations, and functions" (linked to change to activity status for Conference meeting and function)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Sport and Recreation	Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y, 20.3.3.15	Amend the definition to include "ancillary events, and sports education, and club meetings, presentations, and functions" (linked to change to activity status for Conference meeting and function)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Conference, Meeting and Function	Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4		Amend the definition to clarify that it does not apply to activities otherwise defined as sport and recreation (not a substantive change)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Conference, Meeting and Function	Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4		Amend the definition to clarify that it does not apply to activities otherwise defined as sport and recreation (not a substantive change)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Sport and Recreation	Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 922.24 and 916.18		Amend the definition to clarify that it applies to both indoor and outdoor activities
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Sport and Recreation	Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 922.24 and 916.18		Amend the definition to clarify that it applies to both indoor and outdoor activities
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Buildings	Res 5.3	5.6.12	Res 1035.1		Amend definition to clarify it includes newly constructed buildings and buildings relocated to, or within, a site.
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Working from home	Res 5.2	5.1.2	Res 12.3 and 360.125		Amend definition wording (clarification not substantive)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Visitor accommodation	Res 5.1	5.1.1	Res 12.4 and 360.24		Amend definition to clarify the definition does not include activities covered by standard residential

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Standard residential	Res 4.26	5.1.1	Res 12.4, 360.123, 360.126, 360.12	1.5 (Short term house rentals)	Amend definition to remove reference to holiday homes and replace it with reference to short-term house rentals, and amend to clarifying the relationship between Papakāika and standard residential activity
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Impermeable surfaces	Res 4.6.1	5.1.4	Res 172.7		Amend definition to remove exclusion for paths that use paving stones and retaining walls
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Short term house rentals	Res 5.1	5.1.1	Res 360.126	1.5 (Standard residential)	Add new definition of short term house rental that limits short term house rentals to 28 days per calendar year
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Early childhood education - large scale	Res 4.7	5.4.4	Res 394.61		Amend definition to change the cut off between large scale and small scale from 50 to 35 children
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Early childhood education - small scale	Res 4.7	5.4.4	Res 394.62		Amend definition to change the cut off between large scale and small scale from 50 to 35 children
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Multi-unit development	Res 3.2.13.1	5.4.2	Res 743.46	15.3.4.X,	Add new definition of multi-unit development
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Habitable room	Res 4.8	5.1.3			Retain definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Highly productive land (New)	RU 3.3.2	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13	16.9.5, 16.10.2.1, 16.10.4.1 , 16.11.2.2, 16.11.2.3, 16.11.2.4, 16.11.2.5, 16.12.6.6, A7.2	Add new definition of highly productive land
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Intensive farming (notified as factory farming)	RU 3.4.2	5.1.2.1	RU 1090.3	Plan-wide	Rename definition as intensive farming.
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Farming	RU 3.4.3	5.1.2.2	RU 1090.4		Amend definition to add the landing and take off of fixed wing aircraft and to exclude helicopter movements
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Rural industry	RU 3.4.6	5.1.2.4	RU 343.5		Amend definition to include 'offal rendering plants'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Landfills	RU 3.4.5	5.1.3.1	RU 796.13		Amend definition to include rehabilitation activities after landfills are closed
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Shelterbelts and small woodlots (notified as tree planting)	RU 3.4.4	5.1.2.5	RU 853.6	1.5 (Forestry)	Amend definition to include planting as a carbon sink
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Forestry	RU 3.4.4	5.1.2.5	RU 853.6	1.5 (Shelterbelts and small woodlots)	Amend definition to read more clearly in relation to expanded scope of definition of shelterbelts and small woodlots
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Rural contractor and transport depots (New)	RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Add a new definition for 'rural contractor and transport depots' as a consequence of creating a new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale'

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Rural contractor and transport depots - small scale (New)	RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Add a new definition for 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale' as a consequence of creating a new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Rural contractor and transport depots - large scale (New)	RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Add a new definition for 'rural contractor and transport depots - large scale' as a consequence of creating a new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Rural industry	RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Amend wording to reflect split off of new 'rural contractor and transport depot' activity from rural industry as a consequence of creating a new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Industrial activities	RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Amend wording to include 'rural contractor and transport depots' as a consequence of creating a new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Industry	RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Amend wording to include 'rural contractor and transport depots' as sub-activities of industry as a consequence of creating a new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Intensive farming (notified as factory farming)	RU 3.4.2	5.1.2.1	RU 924.2 RU 702.9		Amend definition to clarify only includes intensive poultry farming (not all poultry farming) and does not include wintering barns
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Forestry	RU 3.4.4	5.1.2.3			Do not amend as requested
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Trenchless methods (new)	ST 3.5.1	3.3.11	ST 923.32 & others	7.5.2	Add a new definition of 'trenchless methods'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Campus	TA 3.2	4.3.7	TA 308.495	1.5 (temporary activities)	Amend the definition to specify that the activity includes any temporary activities that otherwise met the definition of campus activity
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Temporary activities	TA 3.2	4.3.7	TA 308.495	1.5 (Campus)	Amend definition to exclude activities defined as "campus"
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Temporary events	TA 4.1	4.3.3	TA 583.4		Amend the definition to clarify that military exercises are excluded (not a substantive change)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Helicopter movements (New)	TA 3.3.2	4.3.11	TA 917.13	4.5.3.3, 1.3, 1.5 (Helicopter Movement), 4.3.2.5, 4.7.2.4, 6.11.3.4	Add a new definition for helicopter movements
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Road signs	Tran 3.8.6	5.1.8	CMU 271.18		Amend definition

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	High trip generating activities (now High Trip Generators)	Tran 3.7.9	5.1.3	Trans 308.152, Trans 634.7, Trans 458.4 and others	16.6.11.2, 6.2.3.2, 6.9.3.4, 2.7.2.1	Amend definition of high trip generators to remove reference to particular activities, including: early childhood education - large scale (Trans 308.152); service stations (Trans 634.7); restaurant - drive through, schools, and quarrying (Trans 458.4 and others)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Parking areas	Tran 3.8.3	5.1.5	Trans 360.120		Amend definition to clarify that it does not include garages and carports
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Operation, repair and maintenance of the roading network	Tran 3.8.1	5.1.1	Trans 394.82 and others	1.5 (Passenger transportation hubs)	Amend definition to include “on-road bus stops where up to four bus stops are co-located” and to exclude “on-road bus stops where fewer than five bus stops are co-located”.
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Passenger transportation hubs	Tran 3.8.1	5.1.1	Trans 394.82 and others	1.5 (Operation, repair and maintenance of the roading network)	Amend definition to exclude “on-road bus stops where up to four bus stops are co-located” and to exclude “on-road bus stops where fewer than five bus stops are co-located”.
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Operation, repair and maintenance of the roading network	Tran 3.8.1	5.1.1	Trans 394.83		Do not amend as requested.
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Vehicle movements (new)	Tran 3.7.9	5.1.3	Trans 458.4 and others	1.5 (high trip generators)	Add new definition of 'vehicle movement'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Road	Tran 3.8.4	5.1.6	Trans 881.14		Amend definition by including reference to section 315 of the Local Government Act 1974
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Road reserve (new)	Tran 3.8.5	5.1.7	Trans 881.15	1.5 (Road boundary)	Add new definition for road reserve
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Road signs	Tran 3.8.6	5.1.8	Trans 881.17	Plan-wide	Amend definition to refer to the NZ Transport Agency
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Travel methods	Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Operation, repair and maintenance of the roading network), 6.1, 6.2.1, 6.2.2, 6.2.3, 6.2.4, 15.1, 6.2.1.2, 6.2.1.4, 6.10.2.7.b.xv, 6.11.3.3.b.i, 6A.2	Amend definition name from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Operation, repair and maintenance of the roading network	Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Cycleway	Tran 3.8.2	5.1.2	Trans 881.7		Amend definition to generally exclude vehicles and pedestrians
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Conservation	NatEnv 3.1.1	5.1.1			Do not amend definition as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Biodiversity	NatEnv 3.1.2	5.1.2	NatEnv 690.2		Add new definition of biodiversity
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Indigenous Vegetation	NatEnv 3.4.2	5.8.1	NatEnv 900.4		Amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Vegetation Clearance	NatEnv 3.4.3	5.8.3	NatEnv 919.86 NatEnv 1088.8 and 312.9		Amend definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Biodiversity Offset	NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.1	1.5 No Net Loss 2.2.3.5 (New)	Add new definition of biodiversity offsets
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	No Net Loss	NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.2	1.5 Biodiversity Offset 2.2.3.5 (New)	Add new definition of no net loss
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Biodiversity values	NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	NatEnv 958.60		Add new definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Wetland	NatEnv 3.8.6	5.7.2	NatEnv 853.2		Amend definition wording
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Margin (requested new definition)	NatEnv 3.8.7	5.7.3			Do not add new definition as requested
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Wind generators - small scale (new)	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 Wind generators - on-site energy generation	Add new activity definition, to replace 'wind generators - on-site energy generation'. This represents a change to the management approach for the activity; this activity is now managed solely on the basis of the scale of the structures involved, and no longer on the basis of whether the energy is to be exported from the site.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Wind generators - on-site energy generation	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 Wind generators - small scale (new)	Delete definition, to be replaced with 'wind generators - small scale' - linked to change in management approach, so that the activity is managed solely on the basis of scale of structures, and no longer on the basis of energy end use.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Hydro generators - small scale (new)	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 Hydro generators - on-site energy generation	Add new activity definition, to replace 'hydro generators - on-site energy generation'. This represents a change to the management approach for the activity; this activity is now managed solely on the basis of the scale of the structures involved, and no longer on the basis of whether the energy is to be exported from the site.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Hydro generators - on-site energy generation	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 Hydro generators - small scale (new)	Delete definition, to be replaced with 'hydro generators - small scale' - linked to change in management approach, so that the activity is managed solely on the basis of scale of structures, and no longer on the basis of energy end use.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Solar panels - small scale (new)	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 Solar panels - on-site energy generation	Add new activity definition, to replace 'solar panels - on-site energy generation'. This represents a change to the management approach for the activity; this activity is now managed solely on the basis of the scale of the structures involved, and no longer on the basis of whether the energy is to be exported from the site.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Solar panels - on-site energy generation	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 Solar panels - small scale (new)	Delete definition, to be replaced with 'solar panels - small scale' - linked to change in management approach, so that the activity is managed solely on the basis of scale of structures, and no longer on the basis of energy end use.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	On-site energy generation	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.122	1.5 Wind generators - small scale (new) 1.5 Wind generators - on-site energy generation 1.5 Hydro generators - small scale (new) 1.5 Solar panels - small scale (new) 1.5 Solar panels - on-site energy generation 1.5 Hydro generators - on-site energy generation	Delete definition, reflecting change in management approach under which energy generation activities are managed solely on the basis of scale of structures, and no longer on the basis of energy end use.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility structures	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.2.5	NU 308.122 and 743.17	5.3.2.21	Amend definition to add 'energy resource investigation devices' as an example of network utility structures - linked to the removal of the separate activity for energy resource investigation devices.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility poles and masts	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.2.5	NU 308.122 and 743.17	5.3.2.21	Amend definition to add 'wind monitoring masts' as an example of network utility poles and masts - linked to the removal of the separate activity for energy resource investigation devices
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Biomass generators - on-site energy generation	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	5.3.2.22	Delete definition - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Biomass generators	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137 and NU 308.468	5.3.2.22 5.3.2.23	Delete definition - linked to the removal of the separate activities for biomass generators - on-site energy generation and biomass generators - stand alone
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Building utilities	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	5.3.2.22	Amend definition so that it includes structures that form part of electricity generation for the building - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Underground or internal network utilities	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	5.3.2.22	Amend definition so that it includes minor external protrusions, such as vents and chimneys, associated with an internal utility (e.g. biomass generator) - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Biomass generators - stand alone	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468	5.3.2.23	Delete definition - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - stand alone
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Rural industry	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468	5.3.2.23	Amend to include generation of energy from the combustion of biomass waste that is a by-product of rural industry - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - stand alone
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Industry	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468	5.3.2.23	Amend to include generation of energy from the combustion of biomass waste that is a by-product of industry - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - stand alone
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Landfill	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468	5.3.2.23	Amend to include the generation of energy from wastes deposited at a landfill, for example from landfill gas - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - stand alone

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility structures	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468	5.3.2.23	Amend to exclude structures otherwise defined as rural industry, industry or landfills (in the case of energy generation structures that use the by-products of these activities as fuel) - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - stand alone
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Wind generators - large scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Add new activity definition, to replace 'wind generators - community scale' and 'wind generators - regional scale'. The management approach for larger scale energy generation has been changed; in order to simplify provisions, all 'community scale' and 'regional scale' renewable energy generation activities have been replaced with 'large scale'.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Wind generators - community scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Delete definition, to be replaced with 'wind generators - large scale' - linked to change in management approach, to simplify provisions.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Wind generators - regional scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Delete definition, to be replaced with 'wind generators - large scale' - linked to change in management approach, to simplify provisions.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Hydro generators - large scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Add new activity definition, to replace 'hydro generators - community scale' and 'hydro generators - regional scale'. The management approach for larger scale energy generation has been changed; in order to simplify provisions, all 'community scale' and 'regional scale' renewable energy generation activities have been replaced with 'large scale'.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Hydro generators - community scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122		Delete definition, to be replaced with 'hydro generators - large scale' - linked to change in management approach, to simplify provisions.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Hydro generators - regional scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Delete definition, to be replaced with 'hydro generators - large scale' - linked to change in management approach, to simplify provisions.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Solar panels - large scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Add new activity definition, to replace 'solar panels - community scale' and 'solar panels - regional scale'. The management approach for larger scale energy generation has been changed; in order to simplify provisions, all 'community scale' and 'regional scale' renewable energy generation activities have been replaced with 'large scale'.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Solar panels - community scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122		Delete definition, to be replaced with 'solar panels - large scale' - linked to change in management approach, to simplify provisions.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Solar panels - regional scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Delete definition, to be replaced with 'solar panels - large scale' - linked to change in management approach, to simplify provisions.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Community scale energy generation	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122		Delete definition - linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Regional scale energy generation	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122		Delete definition - linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utilities	NU 4.2.7	5.5.1	NU 360.233	5, 5.3.1.1, 9.1, 15.3.1, 16.3.1, 17.3.1, 18.3.1, 19.3.1, 20.3.1, 21.3.1, 22.3.1, 23.3.1, 24.3.1, 25.3.1, 26.3.1, 27.3.1, 28.3.1, 29.3.1, 30.3.1, 31.3.1, 32.3.1, 33.3.1, 34.3.1, 35.3.1	Amend definition to refer to: the investigation and generation of electricity, and of other forms of energy such as heat; and water, wastewater and stormwater supply, treatment and drainage.
5. Network Utilities	Definition	1.5	1.4	Water, Stormwater or Wastewater Utilities	NU 5.0	5.5.4.7	NU 360.235		Delete definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility structures	NU 3.0	5.5.4.5	NU 360.236		Amend definition of network utility structures to clarify that it refers to any structure that forms part of a network utility
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility structures - small scale	NU 4.2.7	5.5.3	NU 360.237		Amend definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities	NU 4.2.8	5.10.1.2 5.9.3	NU 457.10		Amend definition so that support structure replacement within 5m of the existing alignment is provided for as 'minor upgrading' and, therefore, permitted
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities	NU 4.2.8	5.5.2 5.10.1.1	NU 457.4	1.4 (Nested Tables), 1.5 (Line maintenance), 5.3.2.2, 5.3.2.3, 5.5.5, 5.5.6.3, 5.3.2B	Amend the name of this definition to include minor upgrading, and the contents of the definition to specify the activities that are to be treated as 'minor upgrading'
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Line maintenance	NU 4.2.8	5.5.2 5.10.1.1	NU 457.4	1.5 (Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities)	Delete definition - linked to decision to amend the definition of 'Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities'; this amended definition now includes the contents of the notified definition of Line maintenance

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Building utilities	NU 4.2.11	5.1.1 (Her) 6.2.4 6.2.5 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 576.2, NU 764.1, NU 743.17		Amend to clarify that 'network utility connections' are treated as network utility activities, not building utilities. The effect of this change is that these connections are not subject to provisions managing 'additions and alterations' to heritage buildings. Also amend definition to include building-mounted solar panels, including those that export excess power, and to exclude roof-mounted wind turbines
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Large scale network utilities	NU 4.2.6	5.5.3	NU 576.4	1.4 (Nested Tables), 1.5 (Network utility activities)	Delete definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Small scale network utilities	NU 4.2.6	5.5.3	NU 576.4	1.4 (Nested Tables), 1.5 (Network utility activities)	Delete definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility structures - large scale	NU 4.2.6	5.5.3	NU 576.4	1.5 (Large scale network utilities)	Amend definition to delete reference to large scale network utilities - linked to decision to delete 'large scale network utilities' definition.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility structures - small scale	NU 4.2.6	5.5.3	NU 576.4	1.5 (Small scale network utilities)	Amend definition to delete reference to small scale network utilities - linked to decision to delete 'small scale network utilities' definition.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility poles and masts - small scale	NU 4.2.6	5.5.3	NU 576.4	1.5 (Small scale network utilities)	Amend definition to delete reference to small scale network utilities - linked to decision to delete 'small scale network utilities' definition.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Standby or temporary energy generators	NU 4.2.6	5.5.3	NU 576.4	1.5 (Small scale network utilities)	Amend definition to delete reference to small scale network utilities - linked to decision to delete 'small scale network utilities' definition.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Energy resource investigation devices	NU 4.2.6	5.5.3	NU 576.4	1.5 (Small scale network utilities)	Amend definition to delete reference to small scale network utilities - linked to decision to delete 'small scale network utilities' definition.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Amateur Radio Configurations	NU 4.2.6	5.5.3	NU 576.4	1.5 (Small scale network utilities)	Amend definition to delete reference to small scale network utilities - linked to decision to delete 'small scale network utilities' definition.
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Aerials	NU 5.0	5.5.4.1	NU 576.5	1.5 (Antenna) Plan-wide	Delete definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Antenna	NU 5.0	5.5.4.1	NU 576.5	1.5 (Dish Antenna)	Add new definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Dish Antenna	NU 5.0	5.5.4.2	NU 576.6	1.5 (Antenna)	Delete definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Amateur Radio Configurations	NU 5.0	5.5.4.2	NU 576.6	1.5 (Dish Antenna)	Amend definition to delete reference to 'dish antenna' - linked to decision to delete the definition of 'dish antenna'

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility structures - small scale	NU 4.2.6	5.1.4	NU 576.9	5.5.A.1 (new)	Amend definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Earthworks ancillary to network utilities activities	NU 5.0	5.1.4	NU 576.9		Delete definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility structures	NU 4.2.7	5.5.4.5 6.3.10 (PO)	NU 634.10, NU 918.16, NU 915.2, NU 457.11		Amend definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	National Grid	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.10	1.5 (National Grid Support Structure)	Add new definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	National Grid Support Structure	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.10	1.5 (National Grid)	Amend definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Residential building	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1 5.2.5	NU 806.11	5.6.1.1	Amend definition to refer to National Grid related rules - relates to decision to use the term 'residential building' in Rule 5.6.1.1
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utilities	NU 4.2.7	5.5.1	NU 806.14, NU 308.126, NU 634.10		Amend definition
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Additions and alterations	NU 4.2.11	5.1.1 (Her)	NU576.2		Amend to clarify that this definition does not include network utility activities (purpose of change is to ensure that network utility connections are not subject to provisions for additions and alterations)
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility activities	NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend to include substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Substations	NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Add definition of substations, which includes facilities "for the control and/or transformation of electricity at a high or significant capacity" and excludes electrical distribution structures - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Electrical distribution structures	NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Add definition of electrical distribution structures, which includes "cabinets or other structures containing equipment for the control and/or transformation of electricity" up to a specified maximum nominal operating voltage and energy transfer - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Network utility structures	NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend to include electrical distribution structures, and to exclude substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Underground or internal network utilities	NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend to remove reference to notified version of provisions for substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Line maintenance	NU 4.2.8	5.10.1.2	Reject OS1090.7		Do not amend definition so that an increase in the voltage of lines is permitted only where the line was originally constructed to operate at the higher voltage
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	National Grid Subdivision Corridor (requested new definition)	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1		1.5 National Grid Yard (requested new definition)	Do not add definition as requested
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	National Grid Yard (requested new definition)	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1		1.5 National Grid Subdivision Corridor (requested new definition)	Do not add definition as requested
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Sensitive activities	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend definition as requested to add working from home, sleepouts and family flats
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Regionally significant infrastructure, critical electricity line, electricity distribution, electricity distribution line corridor (new definitions requested)	NU 4.4.3	5.3.1		5.4 5.5 5.8 5.7	Do not add definitions as requested
1. Plan	Terminology	1.5	1.4		Tran 3.8.6	5.1.8	Trans 881.17	1.5 (Road Signs)	Amend provisions throughout the plan to refer to 'NZ Transport Agency'
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.5	1.4	Self-service fuel stations (New)	CP - SS 3.4.3	4.3	CP 634.32	19.3.3.13	Add new sub-activity of service stations called 'self-service fuel stations' in nested table
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.5	1.4	Service stations	CP - SS 3.4.3	4.3	CP 634.32	19.3.3.13	Add reference to self-service fuel stations as a sub-activity of service stations
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Commercial activities	CMU 4.3.6	5.5.17	CMU 713.3		Amend definition to clarify that all normal parts of the activity are included in the definition
3. Public Amenities	Definition	1.5	1.4	Public Amenities	PA 3.8	4.2.3	PA 908.87		Amend definition to add " For the sake of clarity this includes signs containing information directly relevant to the purpose of the public amenity" and expand the list of examples to include "bus stop shelters and seating, including signs that display information related to public transport products, services, and service changes"

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Port	Port	5.1.1	Port 737.2		Amend definition wording
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	1.5	1.4	Port Noise	Port 3.1.4	5.6.1	Port 737.4		Amend definition wording to clarify that ships not at berth are excluded from the definition
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Nested Tables	1.4	1.3	Rural activities category	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	16.3.3.AD (New), 16.3.3.13	Add 'scheduled mining activity' to rural activities category nested table
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Introduction	1		Foreword	PO 3.17.4	6.1.1	PO 806.1		Remove Mayor's Foreword
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.1.3			NH 3.4.2.4	4.2.1	NH 788.1		Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.1.3			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend policy to reflect addition of the Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.1.3			NH 3.16.2.4	7.2.2	NH 908.57	11.1.4	Amend policy to reference the new Hazard 3 (alluvial fan) Overlay Zone
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.1.9			Her 3.2.4	5.4.1			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.1.11 (new)			NH 3.13.1.1	5.2	NH 908.35	5.8.2.A, 6.10.2.9, 6.11.3.2, 15.10.2.X	Add new policy to recognise the importance of lifeline utilities and emergency services
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.2.1		Risk from natural hazards	NH 3.4.1.1	4.2.1	NH 394.6		Amend objective wording
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.2.2.1			RU 3.3.3	5.2.1.2	RU 919.7 RU 1090.13	1.5	Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.2.3			NU 4.3.5	6.2.3 6.3.2 6.2.4	NU 764.1, NU 308.122	5.7.3.A (new), 5.8.2.A (new), 5.9.2.1, 5.10.2.1	Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.2.4			CMU 4.5.1	5.4.1	CMU 634.51		Amend policy wording to encourage new community facilities and restrict the location of other activities to where several travel modes are available
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.2.4			ULS 3.4.5	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.12	ULS 1080.2		Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.2.5 (new)			Res 4.2.1	5.4.1	Res 425.2	2.6.2, 2.6.2.1, 2.6.2.2, 2.6.1.6, 2.6.3.4	Add new strategic direction policy related to encouraging the development of new housing that is durably-constructed and energy efficient to operate, and located to minimise, as far as practicable, transportation costs and car-dependency, linked to delete similar content that was in 2.6.2 and 2.6.2.1 and 2.
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.2.2			Res 4.2.1	5.4.1	Res 425.2		Amend SD objective to add reference to housing that is energy efficient
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.2.2			NU 4.3.1	6.2.2 6.7.1	NU 308.36, NU 764.1		Amend objective wording

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.3.1	2.2.3.2		NatEnv 3.3.1 3.3.2	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.9 NatEnv 949.22 NatEnv 958.8 NatEnv 1088.14	A1.2 2.2.3.X	Amend policy wording, including to delete references to the methods for protecting significant areas of significant indigenous vegetation and/or significant habitats of indigenous fauna (this aspect of the change is linked to the addition of new Policy 2.2.3.X, which sets out the methods).
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.3.2	2.2.3.3		NatEnv 3.2.2	5.2.3	NatEnv 690.5 NatEnv 900.10		Amend policy wording
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Policy	2.2.3.2	2.2.3.3		NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend policy by adding a new method 'require the assessment of effects on biodiversity values for discretionary and non-complying land use, development and city-wide activities' - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.1.W
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.3.3	2.2.3.4		NatEnv 3.2.3	5.2.4	NatEnv 908.24		Amend policy wording
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Policy	2.2.3.4.d			NatEnv 3.6.11	5.4.20	NatEnv 1088.41	10.2.4	Amend policy to reflect change to Objective 10.2.4 (remove the word 'identified')
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.3.4	2.2.3.5		NatEnv 3.2.4	5.2.5	NatEnv 900.12		Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.3.5 (New)	2.2.3.6		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29	10.2.1.X (New), 10.8.3 (New), 10.4.3.1, 10.4.3.2, 10.4.3.4, 10.4.3.5, 10.4.3.10, 10.4.3.11, 10.4.4.6, 10.4.4.7, 10.5.A.1 (New), 10.5.2.B (New), 10.5.2.C, 10.5.2.2, 10.5.2.3, 10.5.2.4, 10.5.2.5, 10.5.2.10, 10.6.2.1, 10.7.2.1, 10.8.2 (new) and 10.8.3 (new)	Add new policy regarding the use of biodiversity offsetting

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.3.6 (New)	2.2.3.7		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	10.2.1.Y (new), 10.2.1.X (New), 10.7.2.2, 10.4.3.1, 10.4.3.2, 10.4.3.4, 10.4.3.5, 10.4.3.10, 10.4.3.11, 10.4.4.6, 10.4.4.7, 10.5.A.1 (New), 10.5.2.B (New), 10.5.2.C, 10.5.2.2, 10.5.2.3, 10.5.2.4, 10.5.2.5, 10.5.2.10, 10.7.2.1, 10.2.1.X (New), 10.2.1.Y (New), 10.6.2.1	Add new policy regarding the use of environmental compensation
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.3.X (New)	2.2.3.1		NatEnv 3.3.1 3.3.2	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.9 NatEnv 958.8	2.2.3.1	Add new policy, to set out the methods for protecting significant areas of significant indigenous vegetation and/or significant habitats of indigenous fauna (in notified provisions, these methods were included in Policy 2.2.3.1)
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.2.3			NatEnv 3.2.1	5.2.1	NatEnv 958.7 NatEnv 1088.13	10.7.2.1	Amend objective wording
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.2.4.1,			Res 3.2.13.3	5.13.2, 5.4.3			Do not amend criteria as requested.
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.2.4.1,, 2.6.3.4 (new)			Res 3.2.13.3	5.2.2	Res 743.54		Amend policy
15. Residential Zones	Strategic Direction	2.2.4.1			Res 3.2.13.3	5.2.2	Res 881.27		Amend "identify" to "identifying" (not substantive change)
6. Transportation	Strategic Direction	2.2.4.1			Tran 3.3.1	5.19.1			Do not amend as requested.
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.4.1			ULS 3.4.4	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.1	ULS 394, ULS 194.9		Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.4.3			RR 3.2.10	5.1.1	ULS394	2.6.1.4 2.6.1.Y (new) 2.2.4.3 2.6.1.3	Amend policy to remove rural residential from policy (linked to creation of new policies)
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.2.4.3.c			RU 3.2.2	5.2.1.3			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.4.3			ULS 3.4.4, 3.4.7	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.1	ULS 394		Amend policy wording

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.4.4			PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, 5.4.5, Rural 5.8.2	PO 539.3 and 708.2	15.5.15.1 16.5.13.1 17.5.13.1	Amend policy wording to reflect changes to new Family flats - tenancy performance standards
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.4.5			ULS 3.4.8	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.7			Retain policy wording as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.2.4			ULS 3.4.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.3			Retain objective wording as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.5.1			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.122	1.5 (Wind generators - small scale) 1.5 (Wind generators - on-site energy generation) 1.5 (Hydro generators - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - on-site energy generation) 1.5 (Hydro generators - on-site energy generation)	Amend policy to replace 'domestic scale' renewable energy generation with 'small scale' renewable energy generation. Linked to change in management approach for energy generation at the smaller scale.
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.5.1			NU 4.3.6	6.3.3	NU 394.68 and others		Amend policy wording
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	2.2.5.2			PHS 3.9.2	5.2.1	PHS 908.7 and PHS 893.39		Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.5.2			PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.11; PO 881.13; PO 881.167	1.5 (public infrastructure)	Amend policy to: 1. add the word 'public' to infrastructure and 2. add clarification that the policy only applies to 3 waters infrastructure where this is necessary to not broaden the meaning as a consequence of change to definition of public infrastructure
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.5.3			Res 4.2.1	5.4.1	Res 425.8		Amend policy wording to add existing method
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.2.6.2 (new)			PHS 3.3.1	5.7.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Amend policy wording to include reference to the new method of restricting sensitive activities in the new hazard facility mapped area (note the policy was added as a clause 16)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.1			Ind 3.4.2	5.2.2 of the Major Facility Activities S42A Report	Ind 634.53		Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.1			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others		Amend policy wording to replace 'practical' with 'practicable'
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.2			CP - Mining 3.4	4.3.2			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.3.1.2			RU 3.3.5	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13 RU 908.71 RU 1090.14		Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.2			RU 3.4.11	5.6.2	RU 366.3	16.11.2.5.b	Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.3.1.3			RU 3.2.3	5.2.2.3			Retain policy as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.3.1.3			RU 3.3.6	5.2.2.3			Do not amend as requested
6. Transportation	Strategic Direction	2.3.1.5			Tran 3.3.1	5.19.1			Do not amend as requested.
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.6			Ind 4.1.3	5.2.3 of the Major Facility Activities S42A Report			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.6			Mer 3.5	5.3.1			Retain as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.6			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.6			NU 4.2.1.2	5.1.3	NU 918.22	2.3.1	Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.7 (new)			NU 4.2.1.2	5.1.3	NU 918.22	5.7.3.A (new), 5.8.2.A (new), 5.9.2.1, 5.10.2.1	Add new strategic direction policy
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1.8 (New)			CP - Mining 3.4	4.3.2	CP1088.17 and others	16.11.2.4	Add a new strategic direction policy related to mining under Objective 2.3.1
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.3.1.9	2.3.1.9		RU 3.3.2	5.1.3.2	RU 360.161 and 853.1		Add new strategic policy for high class soils
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.3.1.Y (New)			RU 3.5.3	5.2.3.4	RU 796.3	16.11.2.4	Add a new strategic policy to provide for landfills
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.3.1			Ind 3.4.1	5.3			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.1			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.3.1			RU 3.3.4	5.2.2.1			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.3.1			NU 4.2.1.2	5.1.3	NU 918.22	2.3.1.6	Amend objective wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.2.1			CMU 4.4	5.3.1			Retain policy as notified

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Policy	2.3.2.2			CMU 4.3.3, 4.4	5.5.16	CMU 877.2		Amend policy wording in relation to out of centre development
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.2.3			CMU 4.2.1.2	5.6.3	CMU 908.102	18.3.4.13.d 18.3.4.14.d	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status of office
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.2.4			CMU 4.7.3.1	5.9.5	CMU 866.2		Amend policy wording to reflect change to extent of TR Zone
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Policy	2.3.2.X (requested)			CMU 4.3.3	5.5.16	CMU 877.2		Do not add new policy
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.3.2			CMU 4.4	5.3.1 and 5.3.2			Retain policy as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3.3.2			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.3			CP - ESDF 3.2.1	PHS 5.2.2			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.4.1.2			ST 3.3.1				Do not amend as requested
13. Heritage	Policy	2.4.1.3			Her 3.4.1	5.11.2			Retain policy as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.4.1.6			CP - Comm Ad 3.4	4.1			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.4.1.7			ULS 3.4.9	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.8			Retain policy wording as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.4.1			Her 3.1.2	5.2.4	Her 417.7		Amend objective wording to include nationally recognised built heritage
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.4.1			Res 4.1.1	5.2.4			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.4.1			ULS 3.4.9, 3.4.12	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.14	ULS 447.11		Amend objective wording to add a reference to green breaks between settlements
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.4.2.1			Her 3.1.3, 3.2.1	5.3.1	Her 743.10, Her 308.67		Amend policy wording to add reference to heritage conservation and amend the reference to demolition of heritage buildings
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.4.2.3			Her 3.2.4	5.4.1	Her 308.35		Amend policy wording to add 'enable work required to comply with the Building Act'
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.4.2			Her 3.1.3	5.2.5	Her 743.9		Amend objective wording to add reference to heritage conservation
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.4.3.4			CMU 4.5.4	5.3.4			Retain policy as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.4.3			CMU 4.5.5	5.4.6	CMU 452.1		Amend policy wording to emphasise the importance of the CBD
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.4.4.3			NatEnv 3.7.4	5.2.11	NatEnv 919.12 NatEnv 447.75		Amend policy wording to better reflect the methods used in the Plan to protect the values of identified ONFs, ONLs and SNLs
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.4.4			NatEnv 3.7.2	5.2.9	NatEnv 458.19		Do not remove or amend Objective 2.4.4 and do not remove associated policies
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.4.5.1			NatEnv 3.7.3	5.2.13	NatEnv 958.13		Retain Policy 2.4.5.1 as notified

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.4.5.3			NatEnv 3.7.4	5.2.15	NatEnv 919.13 NatEnv 447.75		Amend policy wording to better reflect the methods used in the Plan to protect the values of identified ONCCs, HNCCs and NCCs
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.4.5			NatEnv 3.7.3	5.2.12	NatEnv 900.21	10.7.2.1	Amend objective wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.4.6.2			CP - Mining 3.5	4.3.2	CP 1088.22		Add reference to mining in Policy 2.4.6.2
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.4.6.2			RU 3.5.3	5.2.3.4			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.4.6			RU 3.5.3	5.2.3.2			Do not add new objective as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.4			RU 3.5.2	5.2.3.1			Do not add new objective as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.5.3.1			MW 3.1.3, 3.3.1	4.3.8	MW 1071.30		Amend policy wording to add consideration of natural hazard mitigation and subdivision activities
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.5.3			MW 3.1.3	4.3.7			Retain objective wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.5.4.1			MW 3.4	4.3.9	MW 1071.31		Amend policy wording to add consideration of natural hazard mitigation and earthworks activities
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.1.1			ULS 3.4.10	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.10			Retain policy wording as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.1.3	2.6.1.4		PO 3.7	Trans 5.2.4	PO 881.41	2.7.1	Amend policy to reflect the change to the objective.
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.1.3	2.6.1.4		RR 3.2.10	5.1.1	RR447.4	2.6.1.4 2.6.1.Y (new) 2.2.4.3	Amend policy to remove content related to large lot residential zoning and amend to include a new policy for rural residential zoning
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.1.3	2.6.1.4		ULS 3.4.4	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.1	ULS 394, ULS 194.9		Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.1.4	2.6.1.5		RR 3.2.10	5.1.3	RR447.4	2.6.1.3 2.6.1.Y (new) 2.2.4.3	Amend policy wording
3. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.1.4	2.6.1.5		ULS 3.4.4	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.1	ULS 394, ULS 194.9		Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.1.6	2.6.1.7		Res 4.2.1	5.4.1	Res 425.2	2.2.2.5 (new)	Amend reference to deleted policy with new policy number, linked to creation of new SD policy 2.2.2.5
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.1.Y (new)	2.6.1.3		RR 3.2.10	5.1.1	RR447.4	2.6.1.3 2.6.1.4 2.2.4.3	Add new policy for rural residential zoning
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.2.1	N/A		Res 4.2.1	5.4.1	Res 425.2	2.2.2.5 (new)	Delete policy linked to creation of new SD policy 2.2.2.5

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.2.1	N/A		ULS 3.6.1	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.12			Do not amend in response to submission
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.2.2	N/A		Res 4.2.1	5.4.1	Res 425.2	2.2.2.5 (new)	Delete policy linked to creation of new SD policy 2.2.2.5
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.6.2	N/A		Res 4.2.1	5.4.1	Res 425.2	2.2.2.5 (new)	Delete objective linked to creation of new SD policy 2.2.2.5
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.6.2	N/A		ULS 3.6.1	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.12			Do not amend in response to submission
2. Strategic Directions		2.6.3.1	2.6.2.1		PO 3.7	Trans 5.2.4	PO 881.41	2.7.1	Amend policy to reflect the change to the objective.
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.3.1	2.6.2.1		PO 3.5.2	6.3.4	PO 908.3		Amend policy wording to add reference to frequent public transport services
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.3.1	2.6.2.1		ULS 3.4.4, 3.4.12, 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.14	ULS 394, ULS 194.9, ULS 248.7, ULS 394.14, ULS 248.6, ULS 425.1, ULS 394.94, ULS 447.68, ULS 447.69, ULS 447.11, ULS 900.23		Amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.3.2	N/A		ULS 3.4.4, 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 394.15		Delete policy
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.3.4	2.6.2.3		PO 3.5.2	6.3.9	PO 908.4		Amend policy wording to add reference to frequent public transport services
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.3.4	2.6.2.3		Res 4.2.1	5.4.1	Res 425.2	2.2.2.5 (new)	Amend reference to deleted policy with new policy number, linked to creation of new SD policy 2.2.2.5
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.6.3.4 (new)	2.6.2.3		ULS 3.4.4	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.14	ULS 394, ULS 194.9, ULS 248.6, 447.11, 900.23		Add new policy focussing on medium density development
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Policy	2.6.3.5 (new)	2.6.2.4		CMU 4.3.3	5.5.16	CMU 877.2		Add new policy in relation to out of centre development
2. Plan Overview and Introduction	Policy	2.6.3.6 (new)	2.6.2.5		CMU 4.3.3	5.5.16	CMU 877.2		Add new policy in relation to out of centre development
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.6.3	2.6.2		ULS 3.4.11, 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.13	ULS 394		Amend objective wording to reflect the NPS urban development capacity requirements
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.7.1.1			PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.167	1.5 (public infrastructure)	Amend policy to change reference from 'infrastructure' to 'public infrastructure' to pick up amended definition of public infrastructure, which now includes transportation networks

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.7.1.1			ULS 3.4.13	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.16			Do not amend policy wording
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.7.1.2			PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.167	1.5 (public infrastructure)	Amend policy to change reference from 'infrastructure' to 'public infrastructure' to pick up amended definition of public infrastructure, which now includes transportation networks
2. Strategic Directions		2.7.1.2			PO 3.7	Trans 5.2.4	PO 881.41	2.7.1	Amend policy to reflect the change to the objective.
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.7.1.2			NU 4.2.1.2	5.1.3			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.7.1.3			ULS 3.4.14	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.18			Retain policy as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.7.1			PO 3.7	Trans 5.2.4	PO 881.41	2.6.1.3 2.6.3.1 2.7.1.2	Amend objective to change reference to 'ratepayers' to 'the public'.
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.7.1			NU 4.2.1.2	5.1.3			Retain as notified
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.7.2.1			Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.27	6.6.3.4.g	Amend strategic direction through a rule that requires vehicle crossings to be a minimum separation distance from level crossings.
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	2.7.2.1			Tran 3.9.1	5.2.5 5.2.6	Trans 881.45	2.7.2	Amend policy wording to refer to the transport network as multi-modal
6. Transportation	Strategic Direction	2.7.2.1			Tran 3.3.1	5.19.1			Do not amend as requested.
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.7.2.2 (New)			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 753.2	6.2.2.4 (New)	Include new strategic policy to encourage cycling.
2. Strategic Directions	Objective	2.7.2			Tran 3.9.1	5.2.5 5.2.6	Trans 881.44	2.7.2.1	Amend objective wording to refer to the transport network as multi-modal
2. Strategic Directions	Strategic Direction	2.7			NU 4.2.1.2	5.1.3			Retain as notified
3. Public Amenities	Policy	3.2.1.2			PA 3.7.1	4.2.2	PA 308.101	3.3.2.6 3.6.3.2 15.4 16.4	Amend policy wording
3. Public Amenities	Policy	3.2.1.3			PA 3.7.1	4.2.2	PA 308.101	3.3.2.6 3.6.3.2 15.4 16.4	Amend policy wording
3. Public Amenities	Policy	3.2.1.3			PA 3.7.2	4.2.2			Do not amend policy as requested
3. Public Amenities	Policy	3.2.1.4			PA 3.7.1	4.2.2	PA 308.101	3.3.2.6 3.6.3.2 15.4 16.4	Amend policy wording
3. Public Amenities	Policy	3.2.1.4			PA 3.7.2	4.2.2			Do not amend policy as requested
3. Public Amenities	Objective	3.2.1			PA 3.7.1	4.2.2	PA 308.101		Amend objective wording

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
3. Public Amenities	Activity Status	3.3.2.4		Public artworks - large scale	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.9	NatEnv 447.58 NatEnv 447.83		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays to become NC
3. Public Amenities	Activity Status	3.3.2.5		Public Display Boards	PA 3.6	4.2.3			Do not amend as requested
3. Public Amenities	Activity Status	3.3.2.6		Public Toilets	PA 3.5	4.2.3			Do not amend as requested
3. Public Amenities	Activity Status	3.3.2.7		All other activities in the public amenities category	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1		3.5.5	Do not amend rule to remove 'Setback from National Grid' performance standard as requested
3. Public Amenities	Activity Status	3.3.2		Advertising on bus shelters (new proposed activity)	PA 3.8	4.2.3			Do not add new activity as requested, amend definition of public amenities
3. Public Amenities	Activity Status	3.3.2		Advertising on bus shelters (new proposed activity)	PA 3.8	4.2.3			Do not amend as requested
3. Public amenities	Activity status	3.3			PO 3.2.6	6.2.1	PO 490.1		Amend activity status table to replace em-dash with + or N/A and correct legend
3. Public Amenities	City Wide Performance Standard	3.5.5		Setback from National Grid	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1		3.3.2.7	Do not delete rule as requested
3. Public Amenities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	3.6.3.2			PA 3.7.1	4.2.2	PA/PO 308.101	3.2.1	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change in Policy 3.2.1.2
3. Public Amenities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	3.7.2.1			PA 3.7.1	4.2.2	PA 308.101	3.2.1.4	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change in Policy 3.2.1.4
3. Public Amenities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	3.7.2.2			PA 3.7.1	4.2.2	PA 308.101	3.2.1.3	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change in Policy 3.2.1.3
3. Public Amenities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	3.7.2.3			PA 3.7.1	4.2.2	PA 308.101	3.2.1.2	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change in Policy 3.2.1.3
3. Public Amenities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	3.7.2		Assessment of RD public artworks	PA 3.5	4.2.5			Do not amend assessment

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
3. Public amenities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	3.7.3.4			MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3	14.4.2.2	Add new assessment guidance for public artworks -large scale, public display boards and public toilet in a Wahi Tupuna mapped areas with effects on cultural values of Manawhenua as a matter of discretion
3. Public Amenities	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	3.9.2.2			NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2
4. Temporary Activities	Policy	4.2.1.1			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	4.7.2.3 4.7.2.4 4.2.1	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
4. Temporary Activities	Policy	4.2.1.2			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	4.7.2.5	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
4. Temporary Activities	Policy	4.2.1.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	4.8.2.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
4. Temporary Activities	Objective	4.2.1			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497		Amend objective wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimised
4. Temporary Activities	Objective	4.2.1			TA 4.2	4.3.6	TA 583.7		Amend the objective wording
4. Temporary Activities	Activity Status	4.3.2.1		Performance standards that apply to all temporary activities	TA 3.7.2	S42A Addendum 1.1	TA 583.9	11.3.1.1	Remove performance standard for Hazard overlay zones development standards to reflect deletion of performance standard
4. Temporary Activities	Note to Plan User	4.3.A		Other requirements outside of the District Plan	TA 4.3	4.3.10	TA 881.46		Add guidance
4. Temporary Activities	Performance Standard	4.5.3.3		Helicopter Movements	TA 3.3.4	4.3.11	TA 583.11	4.5.3.3A	Amend the performance standard to reflect NZS 6807:1994 Noise Management and Land Use Planning for Helicopter Landing Areas (25 movements per calendar month per site)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
4. Temporary Activities	City Wide Performance Standard	4.5.3.3		Maximum duration, frequency, and site restoration	TA 3.3.3	4.3.11			Do not add new performance standards for helicopter movements in close proximity to state highways
4. Temporary Activities	City Wide Performance Standard	4.5.3.3		Maximum duration, frequency, and site restoration	TA 3.3.3	4.3.11			Do not exclude permanent landing sites (heliports) as requested as performance standards do not apply to these activities
4. Temporary Activities	Note	4.5.3.3A		Copyright information	TA 3.3.4	4.3.1.1	TA 583.11	4.5.3.3	Add 'Note - Copyright information' to say Helicopter movements performance standard is from NZS 6807:1994 Noise Management and Land Use Planning for Helicopter Landing Areas used in the performance standard
4. Temporary Activities	Performance Standard	4.5.4.1		Construction	TA 3.4.2	4.3.11	TA 917.11		Replace the noise limits table and requirements for construction noise to be measured in accordance with NZS6803:1999 Acoustics – Construction Noise
4. Temporary Activities	Performance Standard	4.5.4.2		Temporary events	TA 3.4.1	4.3.12	TA 917.11	4.5.4.5	Amend performance standard to clarify that noise will be measured in accordance with the NZ standard
4. Temporary Activities	Performance Standard	4.5.4.4		Military exercises	TA 3.4.1	4.3.12	TA 917.11	4.5.4.5	Amend performance standard to clarify that noise will be measured in accordance with the NZ standard
4. Temporary Activities	Performance Standard	4.5.4.5		Helicopters	TA 3.4.1	4.3.12	TA 917.11	4.5.4.2 4.5.4.4 4.7.2.4 6.11.3.4	Add new performance standard for noise for helicopter movements reflecting and referring to the NZ standards, contravention becomes D or NC (depending on contravention).
4. Temporary Activities	Performance Standard	4.5.7.2		Election signs	TA 3.5.2, 3.5.3	4.3.16	TA 881.48, TA 1083.1		Amend performance standard to allow 3m2 (up from 1m2) election signs in all locations not just road reserve (removing reference to NZTA land)
4. Temporary Activities	Performance Standard	4.5.7.2		Election signs	TA 3.5.4	4.3.16			Do not amend to control purchased commercial advertising space
4. Temporary Activities	Performance Standard	4.5.7.3		Temporary Event promotion signs	TA 3.6	4.3.17			Do not amend as requested
4. Temporary Activities	Performance Standard	4.5.9		Hazard overlay zones development standards	TA 3.7.2	S42A Addendum 1.1	TA 583.9	11.3.1.1	Delete the performance standard to reflect change to Hazard exclusion areas (swale mapped area) - Rule 11.3.1.1 - removing the requirement for buildings and structures associated with temporary activities to meet the performance standard
4. Temporary Activities	Assessment of Controlled Activities	4.6.2.1			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	4.2.1.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 4.2.1.1

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
4. Temporary Activities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	4.7.2.3			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	4.2.1.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 4.2.1.1
4. Temporary Activities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	4.7.2.4			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	4.2.1.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 4.2.1.1
4. Temporary Activities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	4.7.2.4		Maximum duration, frequency, and site restoration	TA 3.4.1	4.3.12	TA 917.11	4.5.4.5	Amend assessment guidance to indicate that noise will be assessed in accordance with the NZ standard
4. Temporary Activities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	4.7.2.5			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	4.2.1.2	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 4.2.1.2
4. Temporary Activities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	4.7.2.6		In swale mapped area: hazard exclusion areas	TA 3.7.2	S42A Addendum 1.1	TA 583.9	11.3.1.1	Remove assessment guidance for performance standard 'In a swale mapped area - hazard exclusion areas' linked to removal of performance standard in Rule 11.3.1.1
4. Temporary Activities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	4.8.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	4.2.1.3	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 4.2.1.3
4. Temporary Activities	Special Information Requirement	4.11.1		Noise management plan	TA 4.4	4.3.21	TA 917.12		Amend the rule to correct reference to Rule 4.5.6 and to refer to "Lcpeak" sound pressure levels and "receiver" locations
5. Network Utilities	Introduction	5.1		Introduction	NU 4.2.1.4	5.1.5 5.2.1 6.2.4	NU 918.23 NU 806.20 NU 308.122 NU 1071.34		Amend introduction wording in a number of ways, in response to different submissions

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.2	N/A (Deleted)		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1 5.2.3 5.2.3 (4 July 2016 Addendum) 5.3.1	NU 806.26	5.2.2.2 (new)	Delete policy (contents now covered by amended Policy 5.2.2.2)
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.2	N/A (Deleted)		NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Transfer Policy 5.2.1.2 from Objective 5.2.1 to Objective 5.2.2
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.2.2 (was 5.2.1.3)	N/A (Deleted)		NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Transfer Policy 5.2.1.3 from Objective 5.2.1 to Objective 5.2.2, and renumber as Policy 5.2.2.2
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.5	5.2.1.3		NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	5.3.2.22	Amend policy to add 'underground or internal network utilities' - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.5	5.2.1.3		NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.2	NU 906.7, NU 576.9	5.7.3.5 5.7.3.18 (new) 5.7.3.19 (new) 5.7.3.20 (new)	Amend policy wording
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.6	N/A (Deleted)		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.2.5	NU 308.122 and 743.17	5.3.2.21	Delete policy - linked to the removal of the separate activity for energy resource investigation devices
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.7	5.2.1.4		NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.3	NU 906.7, NU 576.9, NU 915.17	5.7.3.16	Amend policy wording
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.2.1 (was 5.2.1.9)	N/A (Deleted)		NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Transfer Policy 5.2.1.9 from Objective 5.2.1 to Objective 5.2.2, and renumber as Policy 5.2.2.1
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.10	N/A (Deleted)		NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468	5.3.2.23	Amend policy to delete reference to 'biomass generators - stand alone' - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - stand alone
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.10	N/A (Deleted)		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend policy to delete reference to regional scale energy generation - reflects change in activity status from NC to D for large scale energy generation (was regional scale) in zones other than rural and industrial
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.11	5.2.1.5		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.2.5	NU 308.122 and 743.17	5.3.2.21	Amend policy to delete reference to energy resource investigation devices - linked to the removal of the separate activity for energy resource investigation devices

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.11	5.2.1.5		NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	5.3.2.22	Amend policy to delete reference to 'biomass generators - on-site energy generation' - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.11	5.2.1.5		NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468	5.3.2.23	Amend policy to delete reference to 'biomass generators - stand alone' - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - stand alone
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.11	5.2.1.5		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend policy so that it applies to large scale renewable energy generation (of all types) in all zones - reflects change in activity status from NC to D for large scale energy generation (was regional scale) in zones other than rural and industrial
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.11	5.2.1.5		NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.5	NU 457.14	5.8.2.A (new) 5.9.2.1	Amend policy wording
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.11	5.2.1.5		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend policy to refer to substations and to reflect activity status of substations in management zones - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.12	5.2.1.6		NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.6			Retain as notified
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.1.A (new)	5.2.1.2		NU 4.2.1.7	5.1.7.7	NU 457.192	5.7.3.A (new) 5.8.2.A (new) 5.9.2.1 5.10.2.1	Add new policy relating to enabling network utilities (does not affect activity status)
5. Network Utilities	Objective	5.2.1			NU 4.2.1.5	5.1.7.1	NU 806.21		Amend objective wording
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.2.2 (new)			NU 4.4.2	5.2.1 5.2.3 5.2.3 (4 July 2016 Addendum) 5.3.1	NU 806.26, NU 806.11	5.7.4.1 5.2.1.2 5.10.4.5	Amend policy so that it manages a wider range of activities, and a wider range of potential adverse effects
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.2.3 (new)	5.2.2.3		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	15.7.6 16.7.5 17.7.6 18.7.5 19.7.5 20.7.5	Add policy, to provide policy framework for amended Rules 15.7.6, 16.7.5, 17.7.6, 18.7.5, 19.7.5 and 20.7.5
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.2.4 (new)	5.2.2.4		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.8.5	Add policy, to provide policy framework for new Rule 5.8.5

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2.2.5 (new)	5.2.2.5		NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.8.4 5.9.4 5.10.5	Add new policy relating to the management of reverse sensitivity effects of subdivision and sensitive activities in the radio transmitters mapped area - linking to new Rules 5.8.4, 5.9.4 and 5.10.5
5. Network Utilities	Objective	5.2.2 (new)			NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	3.9.2.2, 5.2.1.2, 5.2.2.1 (was 5.2.1.9), 5.2.2.2 (was 5.2.1.3), 5.7.4.1, 5.7.4.2, 5.10.4.5, 15.12.5.3, 16.12.6.5, 17.12.6.2, 18.12.5.2, 19.12.5.2, 20.12.5.2, 31.12.5.3 and 35.11.4.2	Add new objective relating to the management of effects on network utilities from third party activities
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2		Requested new policy	NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7			Do not add new policy relating to the management of effects on network utilities from third party activities
5. Network Utilities	Objective	5.2		New objectives requested	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not add new objectives as requested in relation to the National Grid
5. Network Utilities	Policy	5.2		New policies requested	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1		5.2.2.2 (new)	Do not add new policies as requested in relation to the National Grid (although note that Policy 5.2.2.2, which was numbered 5.2.1.3 in notified provisions, has been amended in response to submissions)
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.1.1		Activity status introduction	NU 4.2.7	5.5.1	NU 360.233	1.5 (Network utilities)	Amend rule to replace reference to 'network utilities and energy generation' with 'network utilities' - linked to decision to amend definition of 'network utilities' to include 'energy generation'.
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.1		Activity status introduction	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1		5.10.4 5.7.4.1	Do not amend rule as requested, either to state that non-complying status applies to all contraventions of National Grid setbacks (including earthworks), or to state that Section 5 includes rules to manage earthworks near the National Grid
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.1			RU 3.5.5	5.10.8	RU 874.41 and others	5.5.12.3	Amend guidance linked to removal of setback from ridgeline performance standard
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.1			NU 4.3.6	6.2.5 6.3.3 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 743.17	5.5.D (new)	Delete "Reflectivity (network utilities activities in landscape or natural coastal character overlays only)" (5.3.2.1.b) - linked to decision to add new Rule 5.5.D, which limits reflectivity in all zones, not just in overlays.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.2		Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities	NU 4.2.8	5.5.2 5.10.1.1	NU 457.4	1.5 (Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities)	Amend the name of the activity referred to in this activity status rule - linked to decision to include 'minor upgrading' in the name and definition of this activity
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.3	N/A (Deleted)	Realignment, reconfiguration or relocation of existing network utilities	NU 4.2.8	5.5.2 5.10.1.1	NU 457.4	1.5 (Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities)	Delete activity status rule - linked to decision to amend the definition of 'Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities' to include realignment etc.; following this change, Rule 5.3.2.2 now provides for the activities that were provided for via notified Rule 5.3.2.2
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.4	5.3.2.3	Underground or internal network utilities	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	5.3.2.22	Amend activity status table to apply new maximum height performance standard to underground or internal network utilities - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.8	5.3.2.10	All other network utility structures - small scale	NU 4.2.16	5.9.2	NU 457.169	6.7.2	Amend performance standard column in this activity status rule to delete reference to the 'Buildings and structures located on or above the footpath' - linked to decision to amend Rule 6.7.2 so that it does not apply to network utility activities
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.8	5.3.2.10	All other network utility structures - small scale	NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.B (new)	Amend activity status rule to apply 'Maximum Volume in Pedestrian Frontages, Heritage Precincts and Scheduled Heritage Sites' performance standard to this activity - linked to decision to add this new standard (Rule 5.5.B).
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.8	5.3.2.10	Network utility structures - small scale	NU 4.2.10	5.1.12.2	Reject OS576.39, OS923.39, OS 925.39		Do not amend rule as requested, to permit the activity in roads in ONFs, ONCCs and HNCCs
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.9	5.3.2.6	Network utility poles and masts - small scale	NU 4.2.16	5.9.2	NU 457.169	6.7.2	Amend performance standard column in this activity status rule to delete reference to the 'Buildings and structures located on or above the footpath' - linked to decision to amend Rule 6.7.2 so that it does not apply to network utility activities
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.9	5.3.2.6	Network utility poles and masts - small scale	NU 4.2.9	5.1.12.3	NU 576.40	5.5.A.6 (new)	Amend rule so that this activity is permitted, rather than restricted discretionary, in all commercial and mixed use zones, and major facility zones
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.9	5.3.2.6	Network utility poles and masts - small scale	NU 4.2.3	5.12.10 (NatEnv)	Reject 900.58		Do not amend activity status of network utility poles and masts - small scale to be more restrictive in SNLs

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.10	5.3.2.16	All other network utility structures - large scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 764.1	5.8.2.A (new)	Amend the activity status from restricted discretionary to discretionary in all management zones
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.10	5.3.2.16	Network utility structures - large scale	NU 4.2.12	5.1.12.4	Reject OS457.15, OS576.41, OS923.41, OS925.41, OS806.29		Do not amend rule as requested, to change the activity status from non-complying to discretionary in ONFs, ONCCs and HNCCs
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.12	5.3.2.7	Wind generators - small scale (was Wind generators - on-site energy generation)	4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 (Wind generators - small scale) 1.5 (Wind generators - on-site energy generation)	Amend activity status rule to replace 'On-site energy generation design standards' with 'Scale thresholds' in the performance standards column. Linked to change in management approach for energy generation at the smaller scale.
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.12	5.3.2.7	Wind generators - small scale (was Wind generators - on-site energy generation)	4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	5.8.3.1 5.8.3.2 10.2.3.2 10.2.5.4	Amend activity status rule to change the activity status from non-complying to restricted discretionary in ONFs, ONCCs and HNCCs
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.12	5.3.2.7	Wind generators - small scale (was Wind generators - on-site energy generation)	NU 4.3.6	6.3.4			Do not amend rule to apply a more restrictive activity status in residential zones
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.13	5.3.2.8	Hydro generators - small scale (was Hydro generators - on-site energy generation)	4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 (Hydro generators - small scale) 1.5 (Hydro generators - on-site energy generation)	Amend activity status rule to replace 'On-site energy generation design standards' with 'Scale thresholds' in the performance standards column. Linked to change in management approach for energy generation at the smaller scale.
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.13	5.3.2.8	Hydro generators - small scale (was Hydro generators - on-site energy generation)	4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	5.8.3.1 5.8.3.2 10.2.3.2 10.2.5.4	Amend activity status rule to change the activity status from non-complying to restricted discretionary in ONFs, ONCCs and HNCCs
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.14	5.3.2.9	Solar panels - small scale (was Solar panels - on-site energy generation)	4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 (Solar panels - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - on-site energy generation)	Amend activity status rule to replace 'On-site energy generation design standards' with 'Scale thresholds' in the performance standards column. Linked to change in management approach for energy generation at the smaller scale.
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.14	5.3.2.9	Solar panels - small scale (was Solar panels - on-site energy generation)	4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	5.8.3.1 5.8.3.2 10.2.3.2 10.2.5.4	Amend activity status rule to change the activity status from non-complying to restricted discretionary in ONFs, ONCCs and HNCCs

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.15	5.3.2.11	Solar panels - large scale with an area between 200m² and 500m² in a rural or industrial zone (was Solar panels - community scale)	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122		Amend rule to delete reference to 'community scale' - linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions. It is necessary to retain a separate rule for this scale of solar panels, in order to retain the more enabling activity status (restricted discretionary) for this activity in rural and industrial zones.
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.16	N/A (Deleted)	Wind generators - community scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Delete rule - linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.17	N/A (Deleted)	Hydro generators - community scale	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122		Delete rule - linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.18	5.3.2.12	All other solar panels - large scale (was Solar panels - regional scale)	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Amend rule to replace 'regional scale' with 'large scale' - linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.18	5.3.2.12	All other solar panels - large scale (was Solar panels - regional scale)	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.2.1.10 5.2.1.11 10.2.1.11 10.2.3.11 10.2.5.15 10.6.2.7 5.9.2.4 5.9.2.5 5.9.2.6 5.9.2.7 5.9.2.8 5.10.3.1 5.10.3.X 5.10.3.6 10.7.2.3	Amend rule to change the activity status from non-complying to discretionary in zones other than rural and industrial zones, and in ONLs, SNLs, NCCs, ASBVs, scheduled heritage sites and heritage precincts
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.19	5.3.2.13	Wind generators - large scale (was Wind generators - regional scale)	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Amend rule to replace 'regional scale' with 'large scale' - linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.19	5.3.2.13	Wind generators - large scale (was Wind generators - regional scale)	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.2.1.10 5.2.1.11 10.2.1.11 10.2.3.11 10.2.5.15 10.6.2.7 5.9.2.4 5.9.2.5 5.9.2.6 5.9.2.7 5.9.2.8 5.10.3.1 5.10.3.X 5.10.3.6 10.7.2.3	Amend rule to change the activity status from non-complying to discretionary in zones other than rural and industrial zones, and in ONLs, SNLs, NCCs, ASBVs, scheduled heritage sites and heritage precincts
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.20	5.3.2.14	Hydro generators - large scale (was Hydro generators - regional scale)	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Amend rule to replace 'regional scale' with 'large scale' - linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.20	5.3.2.14	Hydro generators - large scale (was Hydro generators - regional scale)	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.2.1.10 5.2.1.11 10.2.1.11 10.2.3.11 10.2.5.15 10.6.2.7 5.9.2.4 5.9.2.5 5.9.2.6 5.9.2.7 5.9.2.8 5.10.3.1 5.10.3.X 5.10.3.6 10.7.2.3	Amend rule to change the activity status from non-complying to discretionary in zones other than rural and industrial zones, and in ONLs, SNLs, NCCs, ASBVs, scheduled heritage sites and heritage precincts
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.21	N/A (Deleted)	Energy resource investigation devices	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.2.5	NU 308.122 and 743.17	1.5 (Network utility structures) 1.5 (Network utility poles and masts) 5.2.1.6 5.2.1.11 5.5.4 5.7.3.4 5.5.A.6 (new) 5.5.A.8 (new)	Remove line in activity status table for 'energy resource investigation devices' - linked to the removal of the separate activity for energy resource investigation devices, and treatment of these instead as a type of network utility structure (as a result, provisions for these devices are generally more enabling)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.22	N/A (Deleted)	Biomass generators - on-site energy generation	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	1.5 (Biomass generators - on-site energy generation) 1.5 (Biomass generators) 1.5 (Building utilities) 1.5 (Underground or internal network utilities) 5.5.F (new) 5.2.1.5 5.3.2.4 5.7.3.20 5.5.10.4 5.2.1.11	Remove line in activity status table for 'biomass generators - on-site energy generation' - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation and treatment of these instead as a type of building utility or network utility structure (as a result, provisions for these generators are generally more enabling).
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.23	N/A (Deleted)	Biomass generators - stand alone	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468	1.5 (Biomass generators) 1.5 (Biomass generators - stand alone) 1.5 (Rural industry) 1.5 (Industry) 1.5 (Landfill) 1.5 (Network utility structures) 5.2.1.10 5.2.1.11 16.11.2.3 16.11.2.4	Remove line in activity status table for 'biomass generators - stand alone' - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - stand alone, and treatment of these instead either as a type of 'network utility structure', or via provisions for rural industry, landfills and industry (as a result, provisions for these generators are more enabling)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2.A (new)		Substations	NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	1.4 (Nested tables) 1.5 (Network utility activities) 1.5 (Substations) 1.5 (Electrical distribution structures) 1.5 (Network utility structures) 1.5 (Underground or internal network utilities) 5.2.1.11 5.5.7.1 5.9.2.4 5.9.2.5 5.9.2.6 5.9.2.7 5.9.2.8 5.10.3.2 5.10.3.4 10.2.3.2 10.2.3.Y 10.2.5.4 10.2.5.Z 10.2.5.7 10.6.2.5	Add new activity status rule for substations, with permitted activity status in industrial zones, restricted discretionary in all other management zones, and more restrictive activity statuses in overlays etc., and apply the Technical Standards performance standard to this activity
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2		Activity status table - network utility activities	NU 4.2.2	5.12.1 (NatEnv)	Reject 900.138, 958.91, 958.93		Do not amend activity status of all network utility activities to non-complying in ASCVs, as requested
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2		Activity status table - network utility activities	NU 4.2.3	5.1.13.3	Reject 900.85		Do not amend activity status of network utility structures - small scale or network utility poles and masts - small scale to be more restrictive in ONCCs and HNCCs
5. Network Utilities	Activity Status	5.3.2		Activity status table - network utility activities	NU 4.2.6	5.1.12, 5.5.3	Reject OS576.25, OS923.25, OS925.25; OS576.4, OS923.4, OS925.4		Do not amend activity status table to use a wider range of activities or a wider range of zone and overlay columns, or to abandon the approach of providing for a range of different kinds of network utilities as 'small scale' or 'large scale' activities
5. Network Utilities	Note to Plan User	5.3.2A (new)			NU 5.0	7.2.1	NU 881.53		Amend note

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Note to Plan User	5.3.2B		General advice	NU 4.2.8	5.5.2 5.10.1.1	NU 457.4	1.5 (Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities)	Amend note to refer to 'minor upgrading' - linked to decision to amend the name and definition of 'Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities'
5. Network utilities	Activity status	5.3			PO 3.2.6	6.2.1	PO 490.1		Amend activity status table to replace em-dash with + or N/A and correct legend
5. Network Utilities	Notification Rule	5.4.5	5.4.4	All other network utility structures - small scale	NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.B (new)	Add rule to indicate that resource consent applications for activities that breach Rule 5.5.B will normally be non-notified - linked to decision to add new Rule 5.5.B.
5. Network Utilities	Notification Rule	5.4		New notification rule requested	NU 4.4.3	5.3.1		1.5 (Regionally significant infrastructure) 1.5 (Critical electricity line) 1.5 (Electricity distribution) 1.5 (Electricity distribution line corridor) 5.5 5.8 5.7	Do not add new notification rule as requested, relating to activities close to Critical Electricity Lines
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.2	N/A (Deleted)	Buildings and structures located on or above the footpath	NU 4.2.16	5.9.2	NU 457.169	6.7.2	Delete performance standard - linked to decision to amend Rule 6.7.2 so that it does not apply to network utility activities
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.3	N/A (Deleted)	Blank Page	NU 5.0	7.8.2	NU 881.54		Delete rule
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.4	N/A (Deleted)	Energy resource investigation standards	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.2.5	NU 308.122 and 743.17	5.3.2.21	Delete performance standard - linked to the removal of the separate activity for energy resource investigation devices
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.5	5.5.1	Light spill	NU 4.2.8	5.5.2 5.10.1.1	NU 457.4	1.5 (Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities)	Amend performance standard to refer to 'minor upgrading' - linked to decision to amend the name and definition of 'Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities'

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.6.3	N/A (Deleted)	Location	NU 4.2.8	5.5.2 5.10.1.1	NU 457.4	1.5 (Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities)	Delete the part of the location standard that applies to 'Realignment, reconfiguration or relocation of existing network utilities' and amend reference to 'operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities'. Linked to decision to amend the name and content of 'Operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities'; this activity now includes realignment etc.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.6	5.5.2	Location	NU 4.2.17	5.9.3	NU 576.44, NU 457.18		Amend rule: to amend the areas within which the rule applies; to make the rule more enabling in terms of the types of structure that new structures may co-locate against, and how close they must be to those structures; and to provide additional exemptions from the requirement to locate pipes and lines underground.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.7.1		Maximum dimensions	NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Delete maximum gross floor area of substations, in consequence of the change to the way substations are provided for - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.7	N/A (Deleted)	Maximum dimensions	NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.B (new)	Delete maximum area for network utility structures in pedestrian street frontages, scheduled heritage sites and heritage precincts (Rule 5.5.7.1.a.iii.2) - to be replaced by new Rule 5.5.B.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.7	N/A (Deleted)	Maximum dimensions	NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.5	NU 576.46, NU 576.47		Delete limits on the volume of pole mounted and ground mounted network utility structures - small scale (Rules 5.5.7.1.a.i&ii), and delete the maximum diameter of tubular masts (Rule 5.5.7.2.a).
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.8	N/A (Deleted)	Maximum height	NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.B (new)	Delete maximum height for network utility structures in pedestrian street frontages, scheduled heritage sites and heritage precincts (Rule 5.5.8.5.b.i) - to be replaced by new Rule 5.5.B.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.10.4		Biomass energy generation - design standards	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	5.3.2.22	Delete performance standard - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.11	N/A (Deleted)	Reflectivity	NU 4.3.6	6.2.5 6.3.3 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 743.17	5.5.D (new)	Delete rule, which cross-references to Rule 10.3.6 (Rule 5.5.11 is to be replaced by 5.5.D, which applies the limit on reflectivity in all zones rather than only landscape and coastal character overlay zones)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.12.1		Boundary setbacks	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3 6.4.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Delete standard (which applies only to wind generators - community scale), including Figure 5.5F - linked to deletion of 'wind generators - community scale' activity, as part of change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.12.3			RU 3.5.5	5.10.8	RU 874.41 and others	5.3.2.1 5.7.3.14	Remove performance standard to reflect removal of ridgeline mapped area
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.12.A (new)		Setbacks for wind generators	NU 4.3.6	6.2.4 6.2.5 6.3.3 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 743.53, NU 743.17, NU 308.122		Amend standard to increase setbacks from road, property and zone boundaries, and from residential buildings on separate sites, but to remove boundary setbacks for rooftop turbines in CMU and MF zones (these are instead subject to height in relation to boundary rules under Rule 5.5.D)
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.1 (new)		Scale thresholds	NU 4.2.6	5.1.4	NU 576.9	1.5 (Network utility structures - small scale)	Add performance standard to indicate that lines are always treated as network utility structures - small scale
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.3 (new)		Hydro generators - small scale thresholds	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 (Hydro generators - small scale) 1.5 (Hydro generators - on-site energy generation)	Amend performance standard to indicate that hydro generators that exceed the scale thresholds are treated as hydro generators - large scale. Linked to change in management approach for energy generation at the smaller scale.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.4 (new)		Solar panels - small scale thresholds	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 (Solar panels - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - on-site energy generation)	Amend performance standard to indicate that solar panels that exceed the scale thresholds are treated as solar panels - large scale. Linked to change in management approach for energy generation at the smaller scale.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.5 (new)		Wind generators - small scale thresholds	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 (Wind generators - small scale) 1.5 (Wind generators - on-site energy generation)	Amend performance standard to indicate that wind generators that exceed the scale thresholds are treated as wind generators - large scale. Linked to change in management approach for energy generation at the smaller scale.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.5 (new)		Wind generators - small scale thresholds (replacing On-site energy generation standards)	NU 4.3.6	6.2.4 6.2.5 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 308.122, NU 743.17		Amend performance standard to increase the permitted height of rooftop wind generators in certain zones, and to limit the maximum rotor diameter of wind generators in certain zones

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.6 (new)		Network utility poles and masts - small scale thresholds	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.2.5	NU 308.122 and 743.17	5.3.2.21	Amend performance standard to exempt wind monitoring masts that are installed for up to 24 months from scale thresholds (5.5.A.6.h.iv). This change is generally makes provisions more enabling (in response to NU 308.122) in that it removes scale thresholds in all zones for a certain time period; however, it is less enabling in certain situations in rural and industrial zones (in response to NU 743.17); under notified provisions, energy resource investigation devices, up to 80m in height and three per site, were permitted in these zones for up to 5 years installation period. Linked to the removal of the separate activity for energy resource investigation devices.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.6 (new)		Network utility poles and masts - small scale thresholds	NU 4.2.9	5.1.12.3	NU 576.40	5.3.2.9	Apply height in relation to boundary performance standard to Network utility poles and masts - small scale in commercial and mixed use zones, and major facility zones; and amend maximum diameter of head arrays in CBD and centres zones. Linked to decision to provide for network utility poles and masts - small scale as permitted in commercial and mixed use and major facility zones.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.6 (new)		Network utility poles and masts - small scale thresholds	NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.5 5.9.8	NU 576.46, NU 576.50, NU 457.20, NU 576.47		Amend rule to increase: maximum diameters of head arrays and dish antenna; maximum area of largest antenna face (excluding dish antennas); maximum height; and maximum cross sectional area of poles and masts other than lattice masts.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.7 (new)		Amateur radio configurations - small scale thresholds	NU 4.2.15	5.8.1	NU 402.1		Amend maximum diameter of wire antennas (5.5.A.7.b.ii)
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.7 (new)		Amateur radio configurations - small scale thresholds	NU 4.2.15	5.8.1	NU 402.1		Amend to clarify maximum diameter of panel antennas (5.5.A.7.b.iv)
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.7 (new)		Amateur radio configurations - small scale thresholds	NU 4.2.15	5.8.1	NU 402.2		Amend maximum height of antennas (5.5.A.7.d)
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.7 (new)		Amateur radio configurations - small scale thresholds	NU 4.2.15	5.8.2	NU 402.3		Amend maximum height of poles and support structures (5.5.A.7.h)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.8 (new)		All other network utility structures - small scale thresholds	NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.2.5	NU 308.122 and 743.17	5.3.2.21	Amend performance standard to exempt wind monitoring masts that are installed for up to 24 months from scale thresholds (5.5.A.8.c.iv). This change is generally makes provisions more enabling (in response to NU 308.122) in that it removes scale thresholds in all zones for a certain time period; however, it is less enabling in certain situations in rural and industrial zones (in response to NU 743.17); under notified provisions, energy resource investigation devices, up to 80m in height and three per site, were permitted in these zones for up to 5 years installation period. Linked to the removal of the separate activity for energy resource investigation devices.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.A.8 (new)		All other network utility structures - small scale thresholds	NU 4.2.18	5.9.4	NU 576.46		Amend rule to refer to 'maximum area of largest antenna face (excluding dish antennas)' rather than 'cross sectional area of antennas'
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.B (new)	5.5.4	Maximum Volume in Pedestrian Frontages, Heritage Precincts and Scheduled Heritage Sites	NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.8 5.5.7 5.3.2.8 5.4.5 5.7.5.1 5.7.5.2 5.7.5.3 13.5.4.8 13.5.3.2 18.9.6.7	Add rule to limit the maximum volume of freestanding network utility structures - small scale in these areas to $0.5m^3$, and to indicate that contraventions of this standard are restricted discretionary activities.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.C (new)	5.5.5	Clearance from navigable water body	NU 4.2.18	5.9.9 5.19.1 (Trans)	NU 322.24		Amend rule to state that the standard does not apply in the case of lines attached to any existing bridge or structure crossing a navigable water body, where the existing freeboard height above the waterway is not reduced
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.D (new)	5.5.7	Design standards for wind generators (replacing On-site energy generation standards and Reflectivity)	NU 4.3.6	6.2.5 6.3.3 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 743.17, NU 743.53	5.5.11 5.3.2.1 5.7.3.9 5.7.3.10 10.3.6 10.2.3.6 10.2.5.8	Amend rule to require wind generators to be rooftop rather than freestanding in certain zones, to set a maximum mast diameter, to apply a limit on reflectivity in all zones, and to apply height in relation to boundary rules to rooftop wind generators in certain zones.
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5.F (new)	5.5.11	Maximum height	NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	5.3.2.22	Add standard to manage the height of external protrusions from internal network utilities - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5		Requested new performance standard	NU 4.3.7	6.4.4			Do not add performance standard to require a minimum 2km setback of large wind turbines from dwellings
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.5		New city wide performance standard requested	NU 4.4.3	5.3.1		1.5 (Regionally significant infrastructure) 1.5 (Critical electricity line) 1.5 (Electricity distribution) 1.5 (Electricity distribution line corridor) 5.4 5.8 5.7	Do not add new rule as requested, requiring setback of activities from Critical Electricity Lines
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.6.1.1		Setback from National Grid (buildings and structures, city-wide activities and National Grid sensitive activities) (Was "Setback from national grid (sensitive activities, buildings and structures)")	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1 5.2.5	NU 806.11, NU 576.54, NU 1090.21	1.5 (Residential building)	Amend rule to apply a 12m setback from National Grid support structures, substations and transmission lines, and to amend the exemptions from the setback. Amendment includes deletion of Figure 5.6A
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.6.1.2		Setback from National Grid (earthworks)	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1 5.2.6	NU 806.11	1.5	Amend the nature of the setback required by the rule, and the exemptions from the setback
5. Network Utilities	Note to Plan User	5.6.1.1A			NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11		Add new note to plan users
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.6.2		Setback from Network Utilities	NU 5.0	5.1.4	NU 576.9		Amend performance standard so that earthworks associated with roading/accessways leading to and from network utility activities are exempt from the setback
5. Network Utilities	City Wide Performance Standard	5.6.2		Setback from Network Utilities	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1 5.2.6	NU 806.11	5.6.1.2	Amend description of Rule 5.6.1.2 within this rule, in consequence of changes to Rule 5.6.1.2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.2.1			NU 4.2.1.8	5.1.13.1	NU 576.58		Remove guidance relating to consideration of the benefits of utilities - to be transferred to new Rule 5.7.3.A
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.2			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Delete assessment rule for contravention of Boundary setbacks performance standard (which applies only to wind generators - community scale) - linked to deletion of 'wind generators - community scale' activity, as part of change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.3			NU 4.2.16	5.9.2	NU 457.169	6.7.2	Delete guidance on assessment of contraventions of the 'Buildings and structures located on or above the footpath' performance standard by network utility activities - linked to decision to amend Rule 6.7.2 so that it does not apply to network utility activities
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.4			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.2.5	NU 308.122 and 743.17	5.3.2.21	Delete guidance for contraventions of energy resource investigation standards - linked to the removal of the separate activity for energy resource investigation devices
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.5	5.7.3.2		NU 4.2.1.8	5.1.13.1	NU 576.58		Amend guidance relating to assessment of alternative sites
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.5	5.7.3.2		NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.2	NU 906.7	5.2.1.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 5.2.1.5

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.8			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.122	1.5 (Wind generators - small scale) 1.5 (Wind generators - on-site energy generation) 1.5 (Hydro generators - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - on-site energy generation) 1.5 (Hydro generators - on-site energy generation_	Delete guidance on assessment of contraventions of the 'On-site energy generation - design standards' performance standard. Linked to change in management approach for energy generation at the smaller scale.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.9			NU 4.3.6	6.2.5 6.3.3 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 743.17	5.5.D (new)	Delete guidance on contraventions of Rule 5.5.11 (ONLs and SNLs) - linked to decision to delete Rule 5.5.11, which has been replaced by new Rule 5.5.D.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.10			NU 4.3.6	6.2.5 6.3.3 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 743.17	5.5.D (new)	Delete guidance on contraventions of Rule 5.5.11 (NCCs) - linked to decision to delete Rule 5.5.11, which has been replaced by new Rule 5.5.D.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.14			RU 3.5.5	5.10.8	RU 874.41 and others	5.5.12.3	Amend guidance linked to removal of setback from ridgeline performance standard
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.16	5.7.3.5		NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.3	NU 906.7	5.2.1.7	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 5.2.1.7

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.18 (new)	5.7.3.6		NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.2	NU 906.7	5.2.1.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 5.2.1.5
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.19 (new)	5.7.3.7		NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.2	NU 906.7	5.2.1.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 5.2.1.5
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.20	5.7.3.8		NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	5.3.2.22	Add guidance for contraventions of Rule 5.5.F Maximum height - linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.20 (new)	5.7.3.8		NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.2	NU 906.7	5.2.1.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 5.2.1.5
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.A (new)	5.7.3.1		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122		Amend guidance for assessment of all performance standard contraventions (network utility activities) by adding reference to Policy 5.2.1.1 ("The use and development of renewable energy generation is encouraged"), to ensure that this policy is taken into account when processing consents.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.A (new)	5.7.3.1		NU 4.2.1.7	5.1.7.7	NU 457.192	5.2.1.A (new)	Amend guidance to refer to new Policy 5.2.1.A - linked to decision to add this new policy

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.A (new)	5.7.3.1		NU 4.2.1.8	5.1.13.1	NU 576.58		Add new assessment rule for all network utility activities that contravene performance standards, with 'benefits' and 'technical and operational constraints' as matters of discretion
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.A (new)	5.7.3.1		NU 4.3.5	6.2.3 6.3.2 6.2.4	NU 764.1	2.2.2.3	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 2.2.2 and Policy 2.2.2.3 - linked to decision to amend wording of Policy 2.2.2.3
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.3.A (new)	5.7.3.1		NU 4.2.1.2	5.1.3	NU 918.22	2.3.1.7 (new)	Amend guidance to reflect change to Objective 2.3.1 and addition of Policy 2.3.1.7
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.4.1			NU 4.4.2	5.2.1 5.2.3 5.2.3 (4 July 2016 Addendum) 5.3.1	NU 806.11	5.2.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to reflect amended wording of Policy 5.2.2.2
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.4.1			NU 4.4.2	5.2.1 5.2.6	NU 806.11		Amend guidance to indicate that earthworks that do not comply with NZECP will generally be refused consent
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.4.1			NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2 and Policy 5.2.2.2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.4.1			NU 4.4.2	5.2.1		5.10. 5.3.1	Do not delete rule as requested, as part of a change to provisions to treat contraventions of the Setback from National Grid (earthworks) standard as non-complying activities
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.4.2			NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2 and Policy 5.2.2.1
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.5.1			NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.B (new)	Amend to provide guidance on assessment of contraventions of Rule 5.5.B in pedestrian frontages - linked to decision to add new Rule 5.5.B.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.5.2			NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.B (new)	Amend to provide guidance on assessment of contraventions of Rule 5.5.B in heritage precincts - linked to decision to add new Rule 5.5.B.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.5.3			NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.B (new)	Amend to provide guidance on assessment of contraventions of Rule 5.5.B in scheduled heritage sites - linked to decision to add new Rule 5.5.B.
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7.5.4			NU 4.2.17	5.1.4	NU 576.9	10.2.3.Z	Add new guidance to provide for the assessment of activities against new Policy 10.2.3.Z

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	5.7		New assessment guidance requested	NU 4.4.3	5.3.1		1.5 (Regionally significant infrastructure) 1.5 (Critical electricity line) 1.5 (Electricity distribution) 1.5 (Electricity distribution line corridor) 5.4 5.5 5.8	Do not add new guidance as requested, relating to contraventions of the requested new setback from Critical Electricity Lines
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.1.3			NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.8.5	Amend description of contents of assessment rules, to refer to new Rule 5.8.5
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.1.3			NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.8.4	Amend to refer to new Rule 5.8.4
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.2.A	5.8.2.1		NH 3.13.1.1	5.2	NH 908.35	2.2.1.11 (new)	Amend assessment guidance by providing link to new strategic direction policy 2.2.1.11 to all RD network utility activities
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.2.A (new)	5.8.2.1		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122		Amend guidance for assessment of all restricted discretionary activities (network utility activities) by adding reference to Policy 5.2.1.1 ("The use and development of renewable energy generation is encouraged"), to ensure that this policy is taken into account when processing consents.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.2.A (new)	5.8.2.1		NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.5	NU 457.14	5.2.1.11	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 5.2.1.11
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.2.A (new)	5.8.2.1		NU 4.2.1.7	5.1.7.7	NU 457.192	5.2.1.A (new)	Amend guidance to refer to new Policy 5.2.1.A - linked to decision to add this new policy
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.2.A (new)	5.8.2.1		NU 4.2.1.8	5.1.13.1	NU 576.58		Add new assessment rule for all restricted discretionary network utility activities, with 'benefits' and 'technical and operational constraints' as matters of discretion

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.2.A (new)	5.8.2.1		NU 4.2.1.8	5.1.13.1	NU 576.58		Amend guidance relating to assessment of “effects on character and amenity of zone” and “effects on surrounding sites’ residential amenity”
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.2.A (new)	5.8.2.1		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 764.1	5.3.2.10	Amend to reflect the change in activity status for 'all other network utilities structures - large scale' from restricted discretionary to discretionary, in all management zones (remove guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.2.A (new)	5.8.2.1		NU 4.3.5	6.2.3 6.3.2 6.2.4	NU 764.1	2.2.2.3	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 2.2.2 and Policy 2.2.2.3 - linked to decision to amend wording of Policy 2.2.2.3
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.2.A (new)	5.8.2.1		NU 4.2.1.2	5.1.3	NU 918.22	2.3.1.7 (new)	Amend guidance to reflect change to Objective 2.3.1 and addition of Policy 2.3.1.7
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.3.1			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	5.3.2.12 5.3.2.13 5.3.2.14	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for wind generators - small scale, hydro generators - small scale and solar panels - small scale in ONFs (add guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.3.2			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	5.3.2.12 5.3.2.13 5.3.2.14	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for wind generators - small scale, hydro generators - small scale and solar panels - small scale in HNCCs and ONCCs (add guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.4		Reverse sensitivity effects	NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.8.1.3 5.2.2.5 (new) 16.10.5.15 16.4.6 (new) 17.10.5.16 17.4.6 (new)	Add new matter of discretion for general subdivision within the radio transmitters mapped area
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8.5		Assessment of subdivision activities in the National Grid Corridor Mapped Area	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.2.2.4 (new) 5.8.1.3 15.10.5.12 (new) 16.10.5.14 (new) 17.10.5.14 (new) 18.10.5.9 (new) 19.10.6.7 (new) 20.10.5.12 (new)	Add new assessment rule with three new matters of discretion (effects on health and safety, reverse sensitivity effects and effects on efficient and effective operation of network utilities), to apply to all subdivision activities in this area

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	5.8			NU 4.4.3	5.3.1		1.5 (Regionally significant infrastructure) 1.5 (Critical electricity line) 1.5 (Electricity distribution) 1.5 (Electricity distribution line corridor) 5.4 5.5 5.7	Do not add new rule as requested, so that subdivision near Critical Electricity Lines is a restricted discretionary activity, with discretion extending to effects on the CELs
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.1.3			NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.9.4	Amend to refer to new Rule 5.9.4
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on biodiversity values - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.1.W, which provides for the assessment of effects on biodiversity values for discretionary and non-complying land use, development and city-wide activities
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.1			NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.1			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122		Amend guidance for assessment of all discretionary activities (network utility activities) by adding reference to Policy 5.2.1.1 ("The use and development of renewable energy generation is encouraged"), to ensure that this policy is taken into account when processing consents.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.1			NU 4.2.1.6	5.1.7.5	NU 457.14	5.2.1.11	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 5.2.1.11
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.1			NU 4.2.1.7	5.1.7.7	NU 457.192	5.2.1.A (new)	Amend guidance to refer to new Policy 5.2.1.A - linked to decision to add this new policy
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.1			NU 4.2.1.8	5.1.13.1	NU 576.58		Amend guidance to refer to consideration of technical and operational constraints, and to add a number of 'potential circumstances that may support a consent application'

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.1			NU 4.3.7	6.4.4	NU 600.5		Amend guidance to refer to consideration of the distance between wind generators - large scale and dwellings
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.1			NU 4.3.5	6.2.3 6.3.2 6.2.4	NU 764.1	2.2.2.3	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 2.2.2 and Policy 2.2.2.3 - linked to decision to amend wording of Policy 2.2.2.3
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.1			NU 4.2.1.2	5.1.3	NU 918.22	2.3.1.7 (new)	Amend guidance to reflect change to Objective 2.3.1 and addition of Policy 2.3.1.7
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.4	5.9.2.2		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for solar panels - large scale, hydro generators - large scale and wind generators - large scale in SNLs and ONLs (add guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.4	5.9.2.2		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance for SNL and ONL overlay zones to refer to substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.5	5.9.2.3		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for solar panels - large scale, hydro generators - large scale and wind generators - large scale in ASBVs (add guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.5	5.9.2.3		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance for ASBVs to refer to substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.6	5.9.2.4		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for solar panels - large scale, hydro generators - large scale and wind generators - large scale in NCCs (add guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.6	5.9.2.4		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance for the NCC Overlay Zone to refer to substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.7	5.9.2.5		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for solar panels - large scale, hydro generators - large scale and wind generators - large scale in scheduled heritage sites (add guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.7	5.9.2.5		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance for scheduled heritage sites to refer to substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.8	5.9.2.6		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for solar panels - large scale, hydro generators - large scale and wind generators - large scale in heritage precincts (add guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.8	5.9.2.6		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance for heritage precincts to refer to substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.2.10			NU 5.0	7.5.3	NU 360.200		Delete assessment rule
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	5.9.4			NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.9.1.3 5.2.2.5 (new) 16.11.2.1 16.4.6 (new) 17.11.2.2 17.4.6 (new)	Add new guidance for discretionary activities within the radio transmitters mapped area
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.1.2			NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.10.5	Amend to refer to new Rule 5.10.5
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on biodiversity values - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.1.W, which provides for the assessment of effects on biodiversity values for discretionary and non-complying land use, development and city-wide activities
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.2.1			NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.2.1			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122		Amend guidance for assessment of all non-complying activities (network utility activities) by adding reference to Policy 5.2.1.1 ("The use and development of renewable energy generation is encouraged"), to ensure that this policy is taken into account when processing consents.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.2.1			NU 4.2.1.7	5.1.7.7	NU 457.192	5.2.1.A (new)	Amend guidance to refer to new Policy 5.2.1.A - linked to decision to add this new policy
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.2.1			NU 4.2.1.8	5.1.13.1	NU 576.58		Amend guidance to refer to the consideration of the technical and operational constraints of utilities
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.2.1			NU 4.3.5	6.2.3 6.3.2 6.2.4	NU 764.1	2.2.2.3	Amend guidance to refer to Policy 2.2.2.3 - linked to decision to amend wording of Policy 2.2.2.3
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.2.1			NU 4.2.1.2	5.1.3	NU 918.22	2.3.1.7 (new)	Amend guidance to reflect change to Objective 2.3.1 and addition of Policy 2.3.1.7

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.3.1			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for solar panels - large scale, hydro generators - large scale and wind generators - large scale in all zones other than rural and industrial zones (remove guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.3.2	5.10.3.1		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Amend guidance to replace reference to "solar panels - all scales", "hydro generators - all scales" and "wind generators - all scales" with, respectively, "solar panels - large scale", "hydro generators - large scale" and "wind generators - large scale" (HNCCs and ONCCs). Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.3.2	5.10.3.1		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance for HNCC and ONCC overlay zones to refer to substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.3.4	5.10.3.2		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Amend guidance to replace reference to "solar panels - all scales", "hydro generators - all scales" and "wind generators - all scales" with, respectively, "solar panels - large scale", "hydro generators - large scale" and "wind generators - large scale" (ONFs). Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.3.4	5.10.3.2		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance for the ONF Overlay Zone to refer to substations - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.3.6			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for solar panels - large scale, hydro generators - large scale and wind generators - large scale in scheduled heritage sites and heritage precincts (delete guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.3.X			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for solar panels - large scale, hydro generators - large scale and wind generators - large scale in ASBVs (delete guidance)
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	5.10.4.3			NU 5.0	7.5.5	NU 360.201		Amend guidance

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	5.10.4.5			NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	15.7.6 16.7.5 17.7.6 18.7.5 19.7.5 20.7.5	Amend to provide guidance on the assessment of contraventions of amended Rules 15.7.6, 16.7.5, 17.7.6, 18.7.5, 19.7.5 and 20.7.5
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	5.10.4.5			NU 4.4.2	5.2.1 5.2.3 5.2.3 (4 July 2016 Addendum) 5.3.1	NU 806.26	5.2.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to reflect amended wording of Policy 5.2.2.2
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	5.10.4.5			NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2 and Policy 5.2.2.2, and to delete 5.10.4.5.e
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	5.10.4			NU 4.4.2	5.2.1		5.7.4.1 5.3.1	Do not amend rule to treat contraventions of the Setback from National Grid (earthworks) standard as non-complying activities
5. Network Utilities	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	5.10.5			NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.10.1.2 5.2.2.5 (new) 16.12.2.1 16.4.6 (new) 17.4.6 (new)	Add new guidance for non-complying activities within the radio transmitters mapped area
5. Network Utilities	Note to Plan User	5.5C			NU 5.0	5.9.10	NU 360.199		Delete note
5. Network Utilities	Section name	5		Network utilities and energy generation	NU 4.2.7	5.5.1	NU 360.233	1.5 Network utilities	Amend section name from 'Network utilities and energy generation' to 'Network utilities' - linked to decision to amend definition of 'network utilities' to include 'energy generation'.
6. Transportation	Introduction	6.1			Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.1.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.9.4.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.1.2			Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.1.3			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	6.2.1.3	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimises
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.1.3			Tran 3.9.2	5.4.2.4	Trans 881.58	6.11.3.2	Amend policy wording
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.1.3			NatEnv 3.6.13	5.4.4	NatEnv 900.142 and others	6.11.3.2	Amend policy wording to remove clause b.iii., i.e. the test relating to effects on natural environment values (because these effects are managed by policies in Section 10)
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.1.4			Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.1.5			Tran 3.9.3	5.4.2.6	Trans 881.60		Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Objective	6.2.1			Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.1 6.2.3.3	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.2.1			Tran 3.14.1	5.13.1.5	Trans 308.147	6.9.3.6.a.ii.1 6.10.2.2.a.ii.2 6.11.2.2.iii.1	Amend policy wording
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.2.1			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 917.1	6.10.2.2.a.ii 6.9.3.6.a 6.9.3.6.b	Amend policy wording to include provision for bicycle parking by removing word 'car' before parking
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	6.2.2.3			Tran 3.9.4	5.4.3	Trans 308.149		Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.2.3			Tran 3.9.4	5.4.3.3	Trans 394.64		Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.2.4 (New)			Tran 3.6	5.19.1	Trans 753.2 Trans 159.6 Trans 764.5 Trans 1080.4	2.7.2.2 (New)	Add a new policy about considering needs of cyclists and pedestrians, PT users for activities that are likely to generate significant numbers of trips by cycling, walking and/or public transportation - linked to changes to assessment guidance for RD/D activities that have 'effects on accessibility' as a matter of discretions.
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	6.2.2.4			Tran 3.3.2	5.19.1			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Objective	6.2.2			Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.3 6.2.3.4	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.2			Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.106 and others	16.6.11.2 17.6.10.2 20.6.12.2	Amend policy linked to change to Forestry shelterbelts and small woodlots setbacks performance standard Rule (16.6.11.2)
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.9.3.7	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.5 6.2.3.8 6.2.4.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.4			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 917.2	6.9.3.6.a 6.9.3.6.b 6.8A.1.1.b.ii 6.9.3.6.b.ii 6.10.2.4.b.ii	Amend policy wording related to supporting bicycle parking (remove word 'car')
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.9.3.5	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.8			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.4.1 6.2.4.4	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.8			Tran 3.7.2, 3.7.5	5.1.3			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.8			Tran 3.7.5				Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.9			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to add affordability to the public
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.9			Tran 3.9.7	5.4.4.3	Trans 881.72 Trans 1088.24	6.11.2.2.ii 16.8.2.1.a.iv 6.9.3.3.a.ii 6.10.2.1.a.ii 6.10.2.8.a.ii	Amend policy wording
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.10			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	6.9.3.2	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.12			Tran 3.9.8	5.4.4.4	Trans 881.73	6.10.2.9.a	Amend Policy wording
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.3.X	6.2.3.13		Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to add affordability to the public
6. Transportation	Objective	6.2.3			Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
6. Transportation	Objective	6.2.3			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3.9, 6.2.3.X 6.9.3.3.a.ii 6.9.3.6.a.iii 6.9.6.2.a.ii 6.10.2.1.a.ii 6.10.2.8.a.iii 6.11.2.2.iii 15.11.2.1.b 16.8.2.1.v 16.11.2.1.l 17.11.2.2.r 18.11.2.1.j 20.11.2.2.k 20.11.2.3.i 20.11.2.4.f 20.11.2.8.k	Amend objective wording to include affordability to the public
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.4.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.9.5.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.4.1			Tran 3.9.9	5.4.5.2	Trans 945.16	6.9.5.4.a (now 6.9.5.1.a)	Amend Policy to explicitly require adequate access for emergency vehicles
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.4.2			Tran 3.9.9	5.4.5.2	Trans 945.16	6.9.5.5.a (now 6.9.5.6.a) 6.9.5.10.a (now 6.9.5.6.a)	Amend Policy to explicitly require adequate access for emergency vehicles
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.4.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.9.5.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.4.4			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 917.5	6.9.5.2	Amend policy wording to add references to cyclists
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.4.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.9.5.4	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.4.5			Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.27	6.6.3.4.g	Amend policy wording linked to new performance standard requiring vehicle accesses to be at least 40m from a level crossing on the same road
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.4.6			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	6.9.5.3	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.4.6			Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.30	6.6.3.10 (new)	Amend policy linked to change new Sightlines to level crossings performance standard
6. Transportation	Policy	6.2.4.7			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.9.5.5	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
6. Transportation	Objective	6.2.4			Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
6. Transportation	Activity Status	6.3.2.3		New roads or additions or alterations, where they are part of an approved subdivision consent	Tran 3.10.1	5.5.1.2			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Notification Rule	6.4.1	N/A		Tran 3.7.3	5.6.2	Trans 634.42 and others (Trans 634.42, 984.4, 929.3, 895.15, 877.3 and 308.152)		Delete the notification rule requiring notification for high trip generators
6. Transportation	Notification Rule	6.4.2	6.4.1		Tran 3.11.1	5.6.3			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Notification Rule	6.4.5	6.4.3		Tran 3.11.2	5.7.2			Do not amend as requested.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.1.5		Car parking design - Surface and marking of parking areas	Tran 3.12.1	5.8.3			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.1.5		Car parking design - Surface and marking of parking areas	Tran 3.12.1	5.8.3			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.3.1		Vehicle Access Design and Location - Maximum number of vehicle crossings	Tran 3.12.2	5.10.1	Trans 945.18		Amend performance standard as it applies to fire stations
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.3.2		Vehicle Access Design and Location - Minimum sight distance from a vehicle crossing	Tran 3.12.3	5.10.2	Trans 881.87		Amend the minimum sight distances to be consistent with the Austroads Guide.
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.3.3	N/A	Vehicle Access Design and Location - Minimum sight distance from a vehicle crossing	Tran 3.12.3	5.10.2	Trans 360.3		Delete Rule 6.6.3.3 as it was a double up of Rule 6.6.3.2.b
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.3.4.g		Minimum distances of new vehicle crossing from intersections	Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.29	2.7.2.1 6.2.4.5 6.9.5.4.a.ii	Amend performance standard to add a new requirement for a minimum distance of 30m between a new vehicle crossing and a level crossing on the same road
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.3.6		Vehicle Access Design and Location - Surfacing of vehicle driveways	Tran 3.12.4	5.10.4	Trans 881.91		Include a new 'Vehicle Driveway Surfacing Diagram' to illustrate the hard surfacing requirements for vehicle accesses and driveways (Figure 6B.19) and reference to this diagram in Rule 6.6.3.6.
6. Transportation	City Wide Performance Standard	6.6.3.8		Vehicle Access Design and Location - Minimum distance between driveways and dwellings	Tran 3.12.5.1	5.10.6	Trans 228.1		Amend rule to specify the 'formed section' of the driveway
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.3.9		Vehicle Access Design and Location - Width of driveways	Tran 3.12.6	5.10.7	Trans 490.6 Trans 490.32		Amend the performance standard to reduce the minimum legal width for driveways serving 7+ residential units from 6.5m to 6.0m

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.3.9		Vehicle Access Design and Location - Width of driveways	Tran 3.12.6	5.10.7	Trans 490.6 Trans 490.32		Amend the performance standard to reduce the minimum formed width for driveways serving 7+ residential units from 5.0m to 3.5m
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.3.9		Vehicle Access Design and Location - Width of driveways	Tran 3.12.6	5.10.7	Trans 704.5 and others (Trans 704.5, 739.5, 742.5 and 889.23, 490.5 and 172.6)		Amend the performance standard to reduce the minimum legal width for driveways serving 1-6 residential units from 4.5m to 4.0m
6. Transportation	City Wide Performance Standard	6.6.3.9		Vehicle Access Design and Location - Width of driveways	Tran 3.12.6	5.10.7			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.6.3.10 (new)		Sightlines to level crossings	Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.30	6.2.4.6 6.9.5.Y (new) 6.11.3.2	Add new performance standard to require that vehicle accesses that cross an operational rail network via a level crossing maintain clear sightlines within the sight line triangles
6. Transportation	Performance Standard	6.7.1.1		Service Station Standards	Tran 3.12.7	5.11.1	Trans 895.16		Amend setback for pumps from the road boundary from 7m to 6m.
6. Transportation	City Wide Performance Standard	6.7.2		Buildings and structures located on or above the footpath	NU 4.2.16	5.9.2	NU 457.169	5.5.2 5.3.2.8 5.3.2.9 5.7.3.3 9.2.2.13 9.4.3.1	Amend performance standard so that it does not apply to network utility activities
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.2.1			Tran 3.11.1	5.13.1			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.2	6.10.3.2		PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	6.2.3.10	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 6.2.3.10
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.3.a.ii			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.3.a.ii			Tran 3.9.7	5.4.4.3	Trans 881.72,Trans 1088.24	6.2.3.9	Amend guidance to reflect change to policy 6.2.3.9.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.4	6.10.3.4		Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.106 and others	6.2.3.2	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to Policy 6.2.3.2
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.5	6.10.3.5		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.3.5
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.6	6.10.3.6		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.2.1
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.6.a.ii.1			Tran 3.14.1	5.13.1.5	Trans 308.147	6.2.2.1	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to Policy 6.2.2.1.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.6.a.iii			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.6.a			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 917.1 and 917.2	6.2.2.1 and 6.2.3.4	Add a potential circumstance that may support a consent application, related to supporting cycle parking

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.6.b			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 917.1 and 917.2	6.2.2.1 and 6.2.3.4	Add a potential circumstance that may support a consent application, related to supporting cycle parking
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.6.b.ii			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 917.2	6.2.3.4	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to policy 6.2.3.4
6. Transportation	Assessment of Controlled Activities	6.9.3.6	6.10.3.6		Tran 3.13.1	5.13.1			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.6.a			Tran 3.3.2	5.16.1			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.6.b			Tran 3.3.2				Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.7	6.10.3.7		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.3	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.3.3
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.3.8	6.10.3.8		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.3.1
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.4.1	6.10.4.1		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.1.2	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.1.2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.1	6.10.5.1		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.4.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.4.1
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.2	6.10.5.2		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.4.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.4.4
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.2	6.10.5.2		Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 917.5	6.2.4.4	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to Policy 6.2.4.4
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.3	6.10.5.3		PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	6.2.4.6	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 6.2.4.6
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.4	6.10.5.4		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.4.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.4.5
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.4.a.ii			Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.27	6.2.4.5 6.6.3.4.g	Amend guidance to reflect changes to Policy 6.2.4.5.
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.4.a (now 6.9.5.1.a),			Tran 3.9.9	5.4.5.2	Trans 945.16	6.2.4.1	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 6.2.4.1.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.5	6.10.5.5		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.4.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.4.7
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.5.a (now 6.9.5.6.a)			Tran 3.9.9	5.4.5.2	Trans 945.16	6.2.4.2	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 6.2.4.2.
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.10.a (now 6.9.5.6.a)			Tran 3.9.9	5.4.5.2	Trans 945.16	6.2.4.2	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 6.2.4.2.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.5.Y (new)	6.10.5.7		Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.30	6.6.3.10 (new)	Add new assessment guidance for contravention of new Sightlines to level crossings performance standard
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.6.2	6.10.6.2		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.X	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.3.X
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.6.2.a.ii			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	6.9.6.3	6.10.6.3		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.3.1
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.1	6.11.2.1		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.4 6.2.3.3	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.3.4 and Policy 6.2.3.3

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	6.10.2.1	6.11.2.1		Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 753.2	6.2.2.4 (New)	Add general assessment guidance about considering for activities that are likely to generate trips by bicycle, whether the site and vehicle access design provides for the safety of cyclists entering and exiting the road network.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.1.a.ii			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.1.a.ii			Tran 3.9.7	5.4.4.3	Trans 881.72,Trans 1088.24	6.2.3.9	Amend guidance to reflect change to policy 6.2.3.9.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.2	6.11.2.3		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.2.1
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.2.a.ii.2			Tran 3.14.1	5.13.1.5	Trans 308.147	6.2.2.1	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to Policy 6.2.2.1.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.2.a			Tran 3.6	5.19.1	Trans 753.2 Trans 159.6 Trans 764.5 Trans 1080.4	6.2.2.4 (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add reference to new Policy 6.2.2.4
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.2.a.ii			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 917.1	6.2.2.1	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to policy 6.2.2.1
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.2.a			Tran 3.3.2	5.19.1			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	6.10.2.4	6.11.2.4		MF 3.1.11.2	5.13.12	MF 308.353	34.3.3.21	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for Student Hostels (remove reference)
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.4	6.11.2.4		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.3.4
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.4.a			Tran 3.6	5.19.1	Trans 753.2 Trans 159.6 Trans 764.5 Trans 1080.4	6.2.2.4 (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add reference to new Policy 6.2.2.4
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.4.b.ii			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 917.2	6.2.3.4	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to policy 6.2.3.4
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.4.a			Tran 3.3.2	5.19.1			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	6.10.2.6	6.11.2.6	Emergency services (residential zones, Taieri Aerodrome)	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.30, 945.36, and 945.49	18.3.3.21 15.3.3.Y 19.3.3.6	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to activity status of emergency services in residential zones (add reference), CMU zones (remove reference) and Industrial zones (remove reference)
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.7	6.11.2.2		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.8	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.3.8

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	6.10.2.7	6.11.2.2		Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 753.2	6.2.2.4 (New)	Add general assessment guidance about considering for activities that are likely to generate trips by bicycle, whether the site and vehicle access design provides for the safety of cyclists entering and exiting the road network.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.7.b			Tran 3.6	5.19.1	Trans 753.2 Trans 159.6 Trans 764.5 Trans 1080.4	6.2.2.4 (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add reference to new Policy 6.2.2.4
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.7.b.xv			Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.7.b			Tran 3.3.2	5.19.1			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	6.10.2.7	6.11.2.2		Tran 3.7.9	5.1.3	Trans 458.4 and others Trans 634.7 Trans 308.152	1.5 (high trip generators)	Amend to reflect change to definition of high trip generators
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.8.a.iii			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.8.a.ii			Tran 3.9.7	5.4.4.3	Trans 881.72,Trans 1088.24	6.2.3.9	Amend guidance to reflect change to policy 6.2.3.9.
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	6.10.2.9	6.11.2.8		NH 3.13.1.1	5.2	NH 908.35	2.2.1.11 (new)	Amend assessment guidance by providing link to new strategic direction policy 2.2.1.12
6. Transportation	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	6.10.2.9.a			Tran 3.9.8	5.4.4.4	Trans 881.73	6.2.3.12	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 6.2.3.12.
6. Transportation	Assessment of RD Activities	6.10.2.1 - 6.10.2.7			Tran 3.11.1	5.13.1.1			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Note to Plan User	6.10.2A	6.11.2A		Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 753.2 and 764.5	6.2.2.4 (New)	Add note to plan user to refer to Auckland Transport Transport Design Manual
6. Transportation	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	6.11.2.1	6.12.2.2		Tran 3.7.9	5.1.3	Trans 458.4 and others Trans 634.7 Trans 308.152	1.5 (high trip generators)	Amend to reflect change to definition of high trip generators
6. Transportation	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	6.11.2.2	6.12.2.1	All discretionary activities that are linked to Section 6.11	CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.39	15.3.3.X 15.3.3.21 15.3.3.AB	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for service stations on a strategic road or arterial road (add additional guidance)
6. Transportation	Assessment of D Activities	6.11.2.2.iii.1			Tran 3.14.1	5.13.1.5	Trans 308.147	6.2.2.1	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to Policy 6.2.2.1.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	6.11.2.2	6.12.2.1		Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 753.2	6.2.2.4 (New)	Add general assessment guidance about considering for activities that are likely to generate trips by bicycle, whether the site and vehicle access design provides for the safety of cyclists entering and exiting the road network.
6. Transportation	Assessment of D Activities	6.11.2.2	6.12.2.1		Tran 3.6	5.19.1	Trans 753.2 Trans 159.6 Trans 764.5 Trans 1080.4	6.2.2.4 (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add reference to new Policy 6.2.2.4
6. Transportation	Assessment of D Activities	6.11.2.2.iii			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to policy 6.2.3.9
6. Transportation	Assessment of D Activities	6.11.2.2.ii			Tran 3.9.7	5.4.4.3	Trans 881.72, Trans 1088.24	6.2.3.9	Amend guidance to reflect change to policy 6.2.3.9.
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of D Activities	6.11.2.2	6.12.2.1		Tran 3.3.2	5.19.1			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	6.11.3.1	6.12.3.1		NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
6. Transportation	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	6.11.3.2	6.12.3.2		NH 3.13.1.1	5.2	NH 908.35	2.2.1.11 (new)	Amend assessment guidance by providing link to new strategic direction policy 2.2.1.13 for new roads or additions or alteration to existing roads
6. Transportation	Assessment of D Activities	6.11.3.2	6.12.3.2		PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	6.2.1.3	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 6.2.1.3
6. Transportation	Assessment of D Activities	6.11.3.2	6.12.3.2		Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.30	6.6.3.10 (new)	Amend assessment guidance for new roads to link to new policy 6.2.4.6
6. Transportation	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	6.11.3.2	6.12.3.2		Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 753.2	6.2.2.4 (New)	Add general assessment guidance about how Council will assess whether new roads or additions or alterations to roads provide for the safe and efficient movement of cyclists using the road
6. Transportation	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	6.11.3.2	6.12.3.2		Tran 3.9.2	5.4.2.4	Trans 881.58	6.2.1.3	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to Policy 6.2.1.3.
6. Transportation	Assessment of D Activities	6.11.3.2	6.12.3.2		NatEnv 3.6.13	5.4.4	NatEnv 900.142 and others	6.2.1.3	Amend guidance wording to reflect change to Policy 6.2.1.3
6. Transportation	Assessment of D Activities	6.11.3.3	6.12.3.3		Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 753.2 and 764.5	6.2.2.4 (New)	Add general assessment guidance about for off-street passenger transportation hubs, Council will consider whether the site and vehicle access design provide for the safety of cyclists entering and exiting the road network.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Assessment of D Activities	6.11.3.3.b.i			Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
6. Transportation	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	6.11.3.4	6.12.3.4	Heliports	TA 3.4.1	4.3.12	TA 917.11	4.5.4.5	Amend assessment guidance to indicate that noise will be assessed in accordance with the NZ standard
6. Transportation	Special Information Requirement	6.13.2	6.14.2	Integrated transport assessment	Tran 3.7.9	5.1.3	Trans 458.4		Amend wording of special information requirement related to integrated transport assessment and high trip generators
6. Transportation	Note to Plan User	6.11A			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 753.2 and 764.5	6.2.2.4 (New)	Add note to plan user to refer to Auckland Transport Transport Design Manual
6. Transportation	Assessment of Controlled Activities	6.8A.1.1.a			Tran 3.6	5.19.1	Trans 753.2 Trans 159.6 Trans 764.5 Trans 1080.4	6.2.2.4 (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add reference to new Policy 6.2.2.4
6. Transportation	Assessment of Controlled Activities	6.8A.1.1.b.ii			Tran 3.6	5.16.1	Trans 917.2	6.2.3.4	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to policy 6.2.3.4
6. Transportation	Assessment of Controlled Activities	6.8A.1	6.9.1		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	6.2.3.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 6.2.3.4
34. Campus	Assessment of Controlled Activities	6.8A	6.9		MF 3.1.11.2	5.13.12	MF 308.353	34.3.3.21	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for Student Hostels (add reference)
7. Scheduled Trees	Policy	7.2.1.2			ST 3.3.2	3.3.4	ST 182.1 ST 308.156 ST 457.52	7.8.2	Amend policy wording
7. Scheduled Trees	Policy	7.2.1.2			ST 4	3.3.4			Do not amend policy/provisions to prevent purchasers of properties with existing scheduled trees on site seeking the removal of these trees
7. Scheduled Trees	Policy	7.2.1.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	7.7.2.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
7. Scheduled Trees	Policy	7.2.1.4			ST 3.5.1	3.3.11	ST 923.32 & others	7.5.2	Amend policy wording linked to change to the setback from scheduled tree performance standard to exempt trenchless methods
7. Scheduled Trees	Activity Status	7.3.2.3		Removal and any other work on a scheduled tree that will lead to the death or terminal decline of a scheduled tree	ST 3.4.1	3.3.7			Do not amend as requested
7. Scheduled Trees	Notification Rule	7.4.1			ST 3.4.2	3.3.8			Do not amend as requested
7. Scheduled Trees	Performance Standard	7.5.1		Best arboricultural practice	ST 3.5.2	3.3.9			Retain rule as notified

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
7. Scheduled Trees	Performance Standard	7.5.2		Setback from Scheduled Tree	ST 3.5.1	3.3.11	ST 308.161		Amend the performance standard to only apply to activities that "involve ground excavation or the installation of impermeable surfaces on the ground"
7. Scheduled Trees	Performance Standard	7.5.2		Setback from Scheduled Tree	ST 3.5.1	3.3.11	ST 923.32 & others	1.5 (Trenchless Method) 7.2.1.4 7.6.2.1	Amend the performance standard to exempt activities that use trenchless methods
7. Scheduled Trees	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	7.6.2.1			ST 3.5.1	3.3.11	ST 923.32 & others	7.2.1.4	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 7.2.1.4
7. Scheduled Trees	Assessment of RD Activities	7.7.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	7.2.1.3	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 7.2.1.3
7. Scheduled Trees	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	7.8.2			ST 3.3.2	3.3.4	ST 182.1 ST 308.156 ST 457.52	7.2.1.2	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 7.2.1.2
8. Natural Hazard Mitigation	Introduction	8.1		Natural Hazard Mitigation Introduction	HazMit 3.2.1	5.2.3			Do not amend as requested
8. Natural Hazard Mitigation	Policy	8.2.1.2			HazMit 3.3.1	5.2.6	HazMit 308.167	8.5.2.1	Amend policy wording
8. Natural Hazard Mitigation	Activity Status	8.3.2		Natural hazard mitigation	HazMit 3.4.2	5.2.7			Do not amend as requested
8. Natural Hazard Mitigation	Notification Rule	8.4			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend rule to reference new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
8. Natural Hazard Mitigation	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	8.5.2.1		Natural hazard mitigation earthworks	HazMit 3.3.1	5.2.6	HazMit 308.167	8.2.1.2	Amend guidance wording to reflect changes made to Policy 8.2.1.2
8. Natural Hazard Mitigation	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	8.5.2.1		Natural hazard mitigation earthworks	HazMit 3.4.2	5.2.7			Do not amend as requested
8. Natural Hazard Mitigation	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	8.5.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on biodiversity values - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.1.W, which provides for the assessment of effects on biodiversity values for discretionary and non-complying land use, development and city-wide activities

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
9. Public Health and Safety	Introduction	9.1		Public Health and Safety Introduction	PHS 3.2.6	5.3.2	PHS 634.55, PHS 1090.22, PHS 634.59, PHS 917.23, PHS 881.96		Amend the introduction wording
9. Public Health and Safety	Introduction	9.1		Introduction	NU 4.2.7	5.5.1	NU 360.233	1.5 (Network utilities)	Amend introduction to replace reference to 'network utilities and energy generation' with 'network utilities' - linked to decision to amend definition of 'network utilities' to include 'energy generation'.
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.1.4			PHS 3.9.4	5.4.3	PHS 308.214		Do not amend policy as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.1.4			PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.11 and 881.13	9.3A.1.1	Amend policy to add clarification that the policy only applies to 3 waters infrastructure where this is necessary to not broaden the meaning as a consequence of change to definition of public infrastructure
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.1.5			PHS 3.9.3	5.4.2	PHS 308.464	9.4.3	Amend policy
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.1			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	9.2.2.12 9.2.2.5 10.4.4.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.2			PHS 3.5.2	5.4.6	PHS 308.215		Amend policy wording
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.2			PO 3.1.3	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	9.6.4.1	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word avoid and 'adverse' after the word significant
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.4			PHS 3.8.1	5.4.8	PHS 634.14		Amend policy wording
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.5			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	9.4.3.9	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.6			CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New) 16.3.3.12	Amend policy to add mineral exploration as a consequence of creating new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.6			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477	9.6.3.1 9.6.4.6	Amend policy wording
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.7			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477	9.4.3.2 9.5.2 9.6.3 9.6.4.3 16.8.2.1	Amend policy wording

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.7			PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.11 and 881.13	15.5.15.2 16.5.13.2 17.5.13.2 9.2.1.4	Amend policy to add clarification that the policy only applies to 3 waters infrastructure where this is necessary to not broaden the meaning as a consequence of change to definition of public infrastructure
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.8			PHS 3.10.1	5.4.12	PHS 919.17 and PHS 308.216		Amend policy wording
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.11			PHS 3.2.4	5.4.14	PHS 634.17	9.2.2.11	Amend policy wording
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.12			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.12			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	9.4.3.6	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.13			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477		Amend policy wording
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.13			NU 4.2.16	5.9.2	NU 457.169	6.7.2	Amend policy relating to location of activities on or above the footpath, so that it does not apply to network utility activities - linked to decision to amend Rule 6.7.2 so that it does not apply to network utility activities
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	9.2.2.15 (New)			PHS 3.3.1	5.4.15	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add policy linked to new performance standard for 'Location (hazard facility mapped area)'
9. Public Health and Safety	Objective	9.2.2			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477 and PHS 906.10		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Objective	9.2.2			PHS 3.9.3	5.4.2	PHS 881.98		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Land Use Performance Standard	9.3.1		Acoustic insulation	CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13	18.3.5.Y.a	Amend performance standard to add CEC-North to zones in which it applies, linked to activity status change
9. Public Health and Safety	Performance Standard	9.3.1		Acoustic Insulation	PHS 3.5.3	5.5.3	PHS 308.215, 807.16, 807.59, 881.101 and 881.102		Amend performance standard to clarify the rooms which must meet acoustic insulation standards
9. Public Health and Safety	Land Use Performance Standard	9.3.2		Electrical Interference	PHS 3.10.2	5.5.4	OS806.43, OS806.53		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Development Performance Standard	9.3.3		Fire fighting	PHS 3.10.3	5.5.5	PHS 945.24		Amend performance standard
9. Public Health and Safety	City Wide Performance Standard	9.3.4		Hazardous Substances Quantity Limits and Storage Requirements	PHS 3.2.3	5.7.1	PHS 634.18		Do not amend as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
9. Public Health and Safety	City Wide Performance Standard	9.3.4		Hazardous Substances Quantity Limits and Storage Requirements	PHS 3.2.4	5.7.1	PHS 634.19		Amend the performance standard to clarify that the set back from the National Grid applies to hazardous substances 'with explosive or flammable properties'
9. Public Health and Safety	City Wide Performance Standard	9.3.4		Hazardous Substances Quantity Limits and Storage Requirements	PHS 3.2.4	5.7.1	PHS 634.6, PHS 457.54, PHS 945.25 and PHS 1090.24		Amend the performance standard to add exemptions to the standard
9. Public Health and Safety	City Wide Performance Standard	9.3.4		Hazardous Substances Quantity Limits and Storage Requirements	PHS 3.2.3	5.7.1	PHS 85.1	30.3.4.6 30.6.2 30.8.4.5 30.11.3.2	Amend the performance standard so that it does not apply to the Port Zone or Industrial zones outside a hazard 2 and 3 (flood), hazard 2 (land instability), hazard 3 (alluvial fan) or hazard 3 (coastal) overlay zone
9. Public Health and Safety	City Wide Performance Standard	9.3.4		Hazardous Substances Quantity Limits and Storage Requirements	PHS 3.2.3	5.7.1	PHS 85.1	9.3.4	Delete Appendix A6.5 - Port Zone to reflect performance standard not applying to the Port Zone
9. Public Health and Safety	Land Use Performance Standard	9.3.5		Light spill	PHS 3.8.2	5.5.6	PHS 165.3, PHS 881.103, PHS 366.1	9.3.5	Amend performance standard (several amendments)
9. Public Health and Safety	Land Use Performance Standard	9.3.5		Light spill	PHS 3.8.2	5.5.6	PHS 366.1	9.3.5	Add new note to clarify types of lighting that will generally not meet the performance standard for Light Spill
9. Public Health and Safety	City Wide Performance Standard	9.3.6.6	9.3.6.7	Noise	CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New) 16.3.3.12	Amend Rule 9.3.6.6 to add an exemption for noise generated by blasting in rural zones as part of mineral exploration as a consequence of creating new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
9. Public Health and Safety	Performance Standard	9.3.6		Noise	PHS 3.4 and 3.6	5.5.7	PHS 807.18 and PHS 917.8		Amend performance standard to change the night time (10pm to 7am) noise level in those parts of the Rural Zone that are within 350 metres of an Industrial Zone be changed from 40 to 45dB LAeq (15 min) and from 70 to 75 dB LAFmax, amending the exception for noise generated by wind generators and by adding reference to noise standard NZS 6801:2008
9. Public Health and Safety	Performance Standard	9.3.8 (New)	9.3.8	Location (hazard facility mapped area)	PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.3.8 (New)	Add a new performance standard to restrict certain sensitive activities in a new 'hazard facility mapped area' (contravention becomes D)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
9. Public Health and Safety	City Wide Performance Standard	9.3.4 & Table A6.1.1		Hazardous Substances Quantity Limits and Storage Requirements	PHS 3.2.3	5.7.1	PHS 951.61 & PHS 1054.61		Do not amend performance standard as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3.1			NU 4.2.16	5.9.2	NU 457.169	9.2.2.13	Amend guidance to reflect change to wording of Policy 9.2.2.13 - linked to decision to amend Rule 6.7.2 so that it does not apply to network utility activities
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3.2			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477	9.2.2.7	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.7
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3.2			PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.11 and 881.13	9.2.2.7	Amend guidance to reflect changes made to Policy 9.2.2.7
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3.4	N/A (deleted)		Res 4.15.4	5.4.1.1	Res 542.2 and 542.3	15.5.2	Amend assessment guidance to reflect changes to Density performance standard (remove guidance)
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3.6	9.4.3.5		PHS 3.10.2	5.5.4	OS806.43, OS806.53		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3.6	9.4.3.5		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	9.2.2.12	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 9.2.2.12

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3.7	9.4.3.6		PHS 3.10.1	5.4.12	PHS 919.17 and PHS 308.216	9.2.2.8	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.8
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3.9	9.4.3.8		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	9.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 9.2.2.5
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3.10	9.4.3.9		PHS 3.2.4	5.4.14	OS634.17	9.6.3.1	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.11
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3.10	9.4.3.9		PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477	9.2.2.13	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.13
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.4.3	9.5.3		PHS 3.9.3	5.4.2	PHS 308.464	9.2.1.5	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 9.2.1.5
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	9.5.2.2			MF 3.1.11.2	5.13.12	MF 308.353	34.3.3.21	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for Student Hostels (remove reference)
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.5.2.2			PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.11 and 881.13	9.2.2.7	Amend guidance to reflect change to definition of public infrastructure (ensure still only applies to 3 waters infrastructure) and amend to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.7 wording

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.5.2.5			PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.11 and 881.13	9.2.2.7	Amend guidance to reflect change to policy 9.2.2.7
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	9.5.2	9.6.2		PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477	9.2.2.7	Amend guidance in 9.5.2.1 (intensive farming) and 9.5.2.5 (subdivision) to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.7
9. Public Health and Safety		9.6.2.1			PHS 3.8.1	5.4.8	PHS 634.14	9.6.4.5	Amend guidance to reflect change in policy 9.2.2.4
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of D Activities	9.6.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	9.2.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 9.2.2.1
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	9.6.3.1			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477	9.2.2.6	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.6
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	9.6.3.2			PHS 3.12.1	5.4.4	PHS 796.19		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	9.6.3.3 (New)			PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add new guidance for sensitive activities that are D in a hazard facility mapped area
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	9.6.3	9.7.3		PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477	9.2.2.7	Amend guidance in 9.6.3.1 (Mining) and 9.6.3.2 (Rural industry and Landfills) to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.7
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.6.4.1			PHS 3.12.1	5.4.6	PHS 308.215	9.2.2.2	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.2
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of D Activities	9.6.4.1			PO 3.1.3	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	9.2.2.2	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 9.2.2.2
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.6.4.3			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477	9.2.2.7	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.7

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.6.4.4			PHS 3.7.4	5.1.8	PHS 917.22		Amend guidance wording for contravention of performance standard for Noise
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of D Activities	9.6.4.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	9.2.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 9.2.2.1
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.6.4.5			PHS 3.8.1	5.4.8	PHS 634.14	9.2.2.4	Amend guidance to reflect change in policy 9.2.2.4
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.6.4.6 (New)		Blasting (mineral exploration)	CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New) 16.3.3.12	Amend Rule 9.6.4.6 to add blasting to the assessment of discretionary performance standard contraventions as a consequence of creating new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.6.4.6			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477	9.2.2.6	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.6
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	9.6.4.7 (New)			PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add guidance for contravention of new performance standard for location (hazard facility mapped area)
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Controlled Activities	9.6.4	9.7.4		PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.11 and 881.13	9.2.2.7	Amend guidance to reflect change to policy 9.2.2.7
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	9.7.2.6			PHS 3.7.4	5.1.8	PHS 917.22		Amend guidance wording for contravention of performance standard for Noise
9. Public Health and Safety		9.7.3.1			PHS 3.8.1	5.4.8	PHS 634.14	9.6.4.5	Amend guidance to reflect change in policy 9.2.2.4
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of NC Activities	9.7.3.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	9.2.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 9.2.2.1

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	9.7.3.2			PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add new guidance for sensitive activities that are NC in a hazard facility mapped area
9. Public Health and Safety	Special Information Requirement	9.8.1	9.9.1	Site management and emergency response plans	CP - Mining 3.18	4.3.7	CP 458.40		Amend Rule 9.8.1.3 to clarify that a site response and emergency plan may form part of a quarry management plan
9. Public Health and Safety	Special Information Requirement	9.8.2	9.9.2	Acoustic Insulation	PHS 3.5.3	5.5.3	PHS 881.101		Add new special information requirement to clarify information that must be supplied if not following the method outlined in Appendix 9A to achieve the performance standard for acoustic insulation
9. Public Health and Safety	Special Information Requirement	9.8	9.9		PHS 3.12	5.5.9	PHS 308.225		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Controlled Activities	9.3A.1.1	9.4.1.1		PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.11 and 881.13	9.2.1.4	Amend guidance to reflect changes made to Policy 9.2.1.4
34. Campus	Assessment of Controlled Activities	9.3A	9.4		MF 3.1.11.2	5.13.12	MF 308.353	34.3.3.21	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for Student Hostels (add reference)
9. Public Health and Safety	Development Performance Standard	9		New performance standard for rainwater tanks	PHS 3.10.4	5.5.10	PHS 491.6		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Note to Plan User	9		Note 8A.3.2A Other requirements outside the District Plan	PHS 3.11.1	5.4.15	PHS 634.58		Add a new advice note in the earthworks chapter relating to managing soil contamination
9. Public Health and Safety	Land Use Performance Standard	9		New hazard overlay	PHS 3.3.2	5.6.1	PHS 634.88 and PHS 634.89		Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Land Use Performance Standard	9		New Noise Control Area	PHS 3.4	5.5.11	PHS 807.55		Do not amend as requested
10. Natural Environment	Introduction	10.1			RU 3.7.2	5.3.2	RU 447.70 RU 900.102		Amend introduction wording
10. Natural Environment	Introduction	10.1			RU 3.5.2	5.2.3.1	RU 447.10 and RU 900.22		Amend introduction wording
10. Natural Environment	Introduction	10.1			NatEnv 3.2.5	5.2.6	NatEnv 958.57		Amend Introduction
10. Natural Environment	Introduction	10.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	NatEnv 588.1		Amend introduction
10. Natural Environment	Introduction	10.1		Introduction	NatEnv 3.10.2	5.3.2	NatEnv 1088.29, NatEnv 1071.46, NatEnv 447.14, NatEnv 900.26, NatEnv 919.20		Amend introduction

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.1	10.2.1.5		NatEnv 3.6.3	5.2.2 EW			Retain policy as notified
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.2	10.2.1.4		NatEnv 3.3.3	5.4.4	NatEnv 690.8 NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 1088.32	10.5.2.7 10.6.2.7	Amend policy wording
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.2	10.2.1.4		NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 958.107	16.3.4.23.d 16.3.4.24.d	Amend policy to reflect change to activity status for shelterbelts and small woodlots and all other site development activities from P to RD in ASBVs
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.3	10.2.1.6		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others		Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.3	10.2.1.6		NatEnv 3.4.5	5.8.6	NatEnv 900.28	10.5.2.C (New)	Amend policy wording
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.4	10.2.1.7		NatEnv 3.4.7	5.8.7	NatEnv 949.5 NatEnv 900.29 NatEnv 1088.34	10.4.3.4 10.4.3.5	Amend policy wording
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.5	10.2.1.8		NatEnv 3.4.8	5.8.5	NatEnv 900.31	A10	Amend policy wording to refer to new appendix A10
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.6	10.2.1.9		NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 919.25	10.4.3.11	Amend policy wording (effects test)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.7	10.2.1.10		NatEnv 3.6.4	5.4.5	NatEnv 900.143, NatEnv 949.8, NatEnv 958.58	10.4.4.6	Amend policy wording
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.8	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.6.5	5.4.6	NatEnv 949.9	10.6.2.3	Delete policy
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.9	10.2.1.11		NatEnv 3.6.6	5.4.7	NatEnv 958.60, NatEnv 958.27	10.5.2.2 10.5.2.9 10.5.2.10	Amend policy wording: to amend the policy tests for the effects of subdivision on biodiversity values; to delete the reference to UCMAs (the effects of subdivision on UBMAs, as UCMAs are now referred to, are now managed by Policy 10.2.1.5); and to add references to other relevant policies.
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.10	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.6.6	5.4.7	NatEnv 949.11	10.5.2.8 10.6.2.6	Delete policy (its contents is now covered by amended Policy 10.2.1.2)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.11	N/A (Deleted)		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend policy to remove reference to regional scale energy generation - reflects change in activity status from NC to D for large scale energy generation (was regional scale) in ASBVs
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.W (new)	10.2.1.1		NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	2.2.3.2, 5.9.2.1, 5.10.2.1, 8.5.2.1, 10.6.2.1, 10.7.2.1, 16.11.2.1, 16.12.2.1, 17.11.2.2, 17.12.2.1, 20.11.2.1 and 20.12.2.1	Add new policy: "Only allow land use, development and city-wide activities where biodiversity values are maintained or enhanced."

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.X (New)	10.2.1.2		NatEnv 3.3.1 3.5.5	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 1088.15	10.5.2.1, 10.5.2.B (New), 10.5.2.10, 10.5.2.C (New), 10.4.3.1, 10.4.3.10, 10.5.A.1 (New), 10.6.2.1, 10.7.2.1, 10.4.3.4, 10.4.3.2, 10.4.3.5, 10.5.2.5, 10.5.2.3, 10.5.2.4, 10.7.2.2, 10.8.4 (new), 10.4.4.7, 10.4.4.6 and 10.4.3.11	Add new policy that requires activities to avoid adverse effects on areas of significant indigenous vegetation and significant habitats of indigenous fauna if practicable, and add to assessment guidance of activities with the potential to create significant effects
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.X (New)	10.2.1.2		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.X (New)	10.2.1.2		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.Y (new)	10.2.1.3		NatEnv 3.3.3	5.4.4	NatEnv 690.8 NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 1088.32 NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.5 (New) 2.2.3.6 (New) 10.7.2.2	Add new policy
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.Y (New)	10.2.1.3		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in Policy 10.2.1.Y
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.1.Y (New)	10.2.1.3		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in Policy 10.2.1.Y
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	NatEnv 958.60, NatEnv 361.1, NatEnv 900.141		Amend objective
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	OS447.15		Do not amend the wording of policies under this objective as requested.
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.1		Requested new policy	NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	OS958.60		Do not add the following new policy under this objective, as requested: "Maintain, protect or enhance areas of modified indigenous vegetation which contain indigenous biodiversity and habitats for indigenous species."
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.8	5.4.9			Retain policy as notified
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.2.2			NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4			Retain Policy 10.2.2.2 as notified
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.2.3			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	10.4.3.4	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.2.4	10.2.2.5		PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	10.4.3.10 10.4.4.5	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimises
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.2.4	10.2.2.5		NatEnv 3.6.9	5.4.10	NatEnv 1088.40	10.4.3.10 10.4.4.5	Amend policy wording
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.2.5	10.2.2.7		NatEnv 3.8.1	5.6.1	NatEnv 360.147	10.2.4.3 10.4.3.1	Amend policy wording
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.2.5	10.2.2.7		NatEnv 3.8.2	5.6.2			Do not amend policy as requested
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.2.6	10.2.2.8		NatEnv 3.6.10	5.4.11	NatEnv 951.8	10.6.2.2	Amend policy wording
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.2.Y (new)	10.2.2.6		NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38		Add new policy 10.2.2.Y to manage effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.2			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	OS447.15		Do not amend the wording of policies under this objective as requested.
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.2			NatEnv 3.6.7	5.4.8			Retain objective as notified
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.1	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.14	NatEnv 900.46		Remove policy; the activities that were managed by this policy in ONCCs and HNCCs are now managed by amended Policy 10.2.3.2
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.2			NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.15	NatEnv 900.46		Amend policy to refer to rural activities that are non-complying in ONCCs and HNCCs
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.2			NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.15	NatEnv 908.17	10.7.2.4	Amend policy wording (effects test)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.2			NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	16.3.4.20A (New)	Amend policy wording as a consequence of changing activity status of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale from restricted discretionary to non-complying in ONCCs and HNCCs (add reference to activity)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.2			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.122	5.3.2.12 5.3.2.13 5.3.2.14	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status for wind generators - small scale, hydro generators - small scale and solar panels - small scale in ONCCs and HNCCs (remove reference to 'on-site energy generation')
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.2			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122		Amend policy to delete references to “regional scale energy generation” and “community scale energy generation”. Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions (these activities are now covered in this policy by the term 'network utility structures - large scale', which includes all types of large scale energy generation).

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.2			NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend policy to refer to substations and to reflect activity status of substations in HNCCs and ONCCs - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.3			NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 949.19	10.6.2.B (New)	Amend policy to refer to transportation activities and public amenities (which are, respectively, discretionary and restricted discretionary activities in ONCCs and HNCCs)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.3			NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	16.3.4.20A (New)	Amend policy wording as a consequence of changing activity status of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale from restricted discretionary to non-complying in ONCCs and HNCCs (delete reference to activity)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.4	10.2.3.5		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.2.3.8 10.2.5.12 10.2.5.7	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.4	10.2.3.5		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.77	16.3.3.41	Amend policy to add reference to crematoriums to reflect change in activity status to RD+ in NCC overlay zones
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.5	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.18	NatEnv 908.17	10.6.2.9	Remove policy; the activities that were managed by this policy in ONCCs, HNCCs and NCCs are now managed via amended Policy 10.2.3.3, new Policy 10.2.3.X or new Policy 10.2.3.Y
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.6	10.2.3.9		PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	10.4.3.8	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.6	10.2.3.9		NatEnv 3.7.12	5.11.3			Do not amend policy as requested
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.6	10.2.3.9		NU 4.3.6	6.2.5 6.3.3 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 743.17	5.5.D (new)	Amend policy to delete reference to wind generators - on-site energy generation (NCCs). Linked to decision to amend Rule 10.3.6 so that it does not apply to this activity; reflectivity of this activity (now renamed wind generators - small scale) is now managed via Rule 5.5.D.
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.7			NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 958.43 NatEnv 900.46	10.5.2.6	Amend policy wording (effects test only)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.8	10.2.3.10		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.4.3.6	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.10			NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 576.62	10.2.3.Y 10.5.2.5	Delete policy; the activities that were managed by this policy in NCCs are now managed by new Policy 10.2.3.Y

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.11	N/A (Deleted)		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend policy to remove reference to regional scale energy generation - reflects change in activity status from NC to D for large scale energy generation (was regional scale) in NCCs
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.V	10.2.3.12		NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.4.3.11.b (new)	Add new policy to manage effects on natural character of the coast for activities that contravene Tree Species standard - linked to addition of this effect as a matter of discretion for this activity (new Rule 10.4.3.11.b)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.W (New)	10.2.3.1		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.1	NatEnv 447.75 NatEnv 447.76	16.3.3.10 16.3.3.13	Add new policy to reflect change in activity status of mining and landfills in ONCC and HNCC overlay zones from NC to Pr
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.X	10.2.3.4		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 908.17	10.6.2.C (New)	Add new policy to manage natural hazard mitigation activities in ONCCs and HNCCs (policy contains a less restrictive effects test for activities that have no practicable alternative locations)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.Y	10.2.3.6		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 908.17 NatEnv 576.62	10.5.2.5, 10.8.4 (new) 10.6.2.D (New)	Add new policy to manage a range of activities in NCCs (policy contains a less restrictive effects test for activities that have no practicable alternative locations)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.Y	10.2.3.6		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend policy to refer to substations and to reflect activity status of substations NCCs - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.3.Z	10.2.3.13		NU 4.2.17	5.1.4	NU 576.9	10.4.4.7 5.7.5.4	Add policy
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.3			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	OS355.15		Do not delete this objective and its policies as requested
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.3			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	OS447.15		Do not amend the wording of policies under this objective as requested.
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.3			NatEnv 3.7.5 3.7.6	5.4.13	NatEnv 958.37		Amend objective wording
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.4.1			NatEnv 3.8.9	5.7.5			Retain Policy 10.2.4.1 as notified
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.4.3			NatEnv 3.8.1	5.6.1	NatEnv 360.148	10.2.2.5 10.4.3.1	Amend policy wording (minor)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.4.3			NatEnv 3.8.3	5.6.3			Do not amend policy as requested
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.4.4 (new)			NatEnv 3.6.12	5.4.21			Do not amend policy as requested
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.4			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	OS355.17		Do not amend this objective or its associated policies as requested
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.4			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	OS447.15		Do not amend the wording of policies under this objective as requested.
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.4			NatEnv 3.6.11	5.4.20	NatEnv 1088.41	2.2.3.4	Amend objective wording to remove the word 'identified'

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.1	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 874.14		Remove policy; the activities that were managed by this policy in ONFs are now managed by amended Policy 10.2.5.4
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.2	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 874.14		Remove policy; the activities that were managed by this policy in ONFs are now managed by amended Policy 10.2.5.4
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.3	10.2.5.3		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	16.3.4.20A (New)	Amend policy wording to manage the effects of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale on the identified values of ONFs
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.4	10.2.5.2		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 874.14		Amend policy to refer to rural activities that are non-complying in ONFs
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.4	10.2.5.2		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17	10.7.2.5	Amend policy wording (effects test)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.4	10.2.5.2		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.122	5.3.2.12 5.3.2.13 5.3.2.14	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status for wind generators - small scale, hydro generators - small scale and solar panels - small scale in ONFs (remove reference to 'on-site energy generation')
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.4	10.2.5.2		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122		Amend policy to delete references to “community and regional scale energy generation”. Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions (these activities are now covered in this policy by the term 'network utility structures - large scale', which includes all types of large scale energy generation).
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.4	10.2.5.2		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend policy to refer to substations and to reflect activity status of substations in ONFs - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.5	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17	10.5.2.14 10.6.2.4	Remove policy; the activities that were managed by this policy in ONFs, ONLs and SNLs are now managed via new Policy 10.2.5.Y, new Policy 10.2.5.Z and amended Policy 10.2.5.7
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.6	10.2.5.7		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 464.10 NatEnv 576.62	10.5.2.15	Amend policy to delete references to large buildings and structures, to earthworks - large scale, and to a range of network utility activities, because these activities are now managed via new Policy 10.2.5.Z (which provides a less restrictive effects test for activities that have 'no practicable alternative locations').
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.6	10.2.5.7		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.1	NatEnv 447.75 NatEnv 447.76	16.3.3.10 16.3.3.13	Amend policy wording to remove reference to landfills and mining due to change in activity status in ONL overlays zones from D to NC
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.7	10.2.5.9		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.1 14.2.1.4 14.2.1.5	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.7	10.2.5.9		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17 NatEnv 908.3	10.5.2.16	Amend policy to manage public amenities, natural hazard mitigation activities and transportation activities in SNLs (transferred from deleted Policy 10.2.5.5)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.7	10.2.5.9		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 458.12	10.5.2.16	Amend policy to provide a less restrictive effects test for activities that have no practicable alternative locations
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.7	10.2.5.9		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.77	16.3.3.41	Amend policy to add reference to crematoriums to reflect change in activity status to RD+ in SNL overlay zones
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.7	10.2.5.9		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.122	1.5 (Wind generators - small scale) 1.5 (Wind generators - on-site energy generation) 1.5 (Hydro generators - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - on-site energy generation) 1.5 (Hydro generators - on-site energy generation)	Amend policy to delete reference to 'on-site energy generation devices' and replace with 'hydro generators - small scale, solar panels - small scale, wind generators - small scale'. Linked to change in management approach for energy generation at the smaller scale.
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.7	10.2.5.9		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend policy to refer to substations and to reflect activity status of substations in SNLs - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.8	10.2.5.12		PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	10.4.3.9	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.8	10.2.5.12		NatEnv 3.7.12	5.11.3	NatEnv 900.59		Amend policy wording
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.8	10.2.5.12		NU 4.3.6	6.2.5 6.3.3 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 743.17	5.5.D (new)	Amend policy to delete reference to wind generators - on-site energy generation (ONLs and SNLs). Linked to decision to amend Rule 10.3.6 so that it does not apply to this activity; reflectivity of this activity (now renamed wind generators - small scale) is now managed via Rule 5.5.D.
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.10	N/A (Deleted)		RU 3.5.5	5.10.8	RU 874.41 and others	16.6.11.4	Delete policy linked to removal of setback from ridgeline performance standard

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.11	10.2.5.10		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17 NatEnv 908.3 NatEnv 900.46	10.5.2.13	Amend policy wording (effects test)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.12	10.2.5.13		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.4.3.7	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.12	10.2.5.13		NatEnv 3.7.10	5.11.2			Do not amend policy as requested
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.14	10.2.5.5		NU 4.2.17	5.1.4	NU 576.9	10.7.2.C (new)	Amend policy wording (relates to the assessment of contraventions of Rule 5.5.6.5, the requirement to co-locate network utility structures - small scale on ONFs with other structures)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.15	10.2.5.6		PO 3.1.5	4.8.3 and 6.3.4	PO 908.17 and 908.3		Amend policy wording to replace the test 'no material effects' with effects 'are insignificant'
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.15	10.2.5.6		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend policy to remove references both to regional scale energy generation and to SNLs (because following this change there are no non-complying activities in SNLs) - reflects change in activity status from NC to D for large scale energy generation (was regional scale) in ONLs and SNLs
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.W	10.2.5.15		NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.4.3.11.c (new)	Add new policy to manage effects on landscape values for activities that contravene Tree Species standard - linked to addition of this effect as a matter of discretion for this activity (new Rule 10.4.3.11.c)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.X (New)	10.2.5.1		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.1	NatEnv 447.75 NatEnv 447.76	16.3.3.10 16.3.3.13	Add new policy to reflect change in activity status of mining and landfills in ONF overlay zones from NC to Pr
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.Y	10.2.5.4		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17	10.5.2.D 10.6.2.A	Add new policy to manage a range of activities in ONFs (policy contains a less restrictive effects test for activities that have no practicable alternative locations)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.Z	10.2.5.8		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17 NatEnv 464.10 NatEnv 576.62	10.5.2.E 10.6.2.5 10.8.4 (new)	Add new policy to manage a range of activities in ONLs (policy contains a less restrictive effects test for activities that have no practicable alternative locations)
10. Natural Environment	Policy	10.2.5.Z	10.2.5.8		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend policy to refer to substations and to reflect activity status of substations in ONLs - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.5			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	OS355.18		Do not delete this objective and its policies as requested
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.5			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	OS447.15		Do not amend the wording of policies under this objective as requested.
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2.5			NatEnv 3.7.5 3.7.7	5.4.23	NatEnv 447.23 NatEnv 919.28		Do not amend Objective as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Objective	10.2			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	OS588.1		Do not amend Natural Environment Objectives and Policies to note the importance of the natural environment to tourism and the wider economy
10. Natural Environment	City Wide Performance Standard	10.3.1		Esplanade Reserves and Strips	NatEnv 3.8.4, 3.8.7	5.6.4, 5.7.3	NatEnv 360.149, NatEnv 900.6, NatEnv 908.12, NatEnv 588.4	10C	Amend rule to delete references to the 'margin' of water bodies, to increase the width of esplanade strips from 5m to 20m, and to add an esplanade strip requirement to subdivision alongside Battery Creek and Stewarts Creek
10. Natural Environment	Development Performance Standard	10.3.2.1	10.3.2.4	Maximum area of vegetation clearance (UBMA)	NatEnv 3.4.4	5.8.4 5.8.5	NatEnv 949.15 NatEnv 1090.27 NatEnv 291.5		Amend performance standard to clarify or add exemptions
10. Natural Environment	Development Performance Standard	10.3.2.A (notified as 10.3.2.2)		Indigenous vegetation clearance - small scale thresholds	NatEnv 3.4.4 3.4.6	5.8.4 5.8.6	NatEnv 949.15 NatEnv 1090.27 NatEnv 900.147 NatEnv 860.5 NatEnv 1082.1 NatEnv 355.11 NatEnv 900.2 NatEnv 138.1 NatEnv 291.5 NatEnv 361.7		Amend performance standard to: clarify or add types of clearance that are considered small scale; to change time period for 3 rural zones; and to change maximum area in 3 rural zones.
10. Natural Environment	Development Performance Standard	10.3.2.A (notified as 10.3.2.2)		Indigenous vegetation clearance - small scale thresholds	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	16.3.4.20A (New) 17.3.4.18A (New)	Amend rule so that ONFs are treated in the same way as ASBVs and coastal character overlay zones in terms of the types of clearance that are always treated as 'indigenous vegetation clearance – small scale', and so that in ONFs indigenous vegetation clearance is treated as 'large scale' if it is not of the types listed in Rule 10.3.2.A.a, regardless of whether it meets the area thresholds set out in Rule 10.3.2.A.c
10. Natural Environment	Development Performance Standard	10.3.2.3	10.3.2.2	Protected areas (vegetation clearance)	NatEnv 3.4.4 3.4.7	5.8.4 5.8.7	NatEnv 949.15 NatEnv 1090.27 NatEnv 291.5		Amend performance standard to clarify or add exemptions
10. Natural Environment	Development Performance Standard	10.3.2.4	10.3.2.3	Protected species (indigenous vegetation clearance)	NatEnv 3.4.4 3.4.7	5.8.4 5.8.7	NatEnv 949.15 NatEnv 1090.27 NatEnv 291.5 NatEnv 900.155 NatEnv 958.72		Amend performance standard to: clarify or add exemptions; to improve clarity of introductory wording; and to add threatened indigenous fauna species.
10. Natural Environment	City Wide Performance Standard	10.3.3		Setbacks from coast and water bodies	MF 3.11	5.16.13	MF 308.283	16.3.3.AE (new)	Amend exception to setbacks for buildings associated with the Marine Studies Centre, so it refers to the new mapped area rather than describing the land parcels
10. Natural Environment	City Wide Performance Standard	10.3.3		Setback from Coast and Water Bodies	NatEnv 3.8.7	5.7.3	NatEnv 900.6		Amend rule to delete references to the 'margin' of water bodies

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	City Wide Performance Standard	10.3.3		Setback from Coast and Water Bodies	NatEnv 3.8.10	5.7.6	NatEnv 737.8, NatEnv 826.17, NatEnv 360.218		Amend performance standard so that it does not apply in certain zones, to clarify that the setback from water bodies only applies to water bodies ' with a clearly defined bed', and to exempt additional activities from the performance standard (via addition of 10.3.3.6.n, o, p & q).
10. Natural Environment	City Wide Performance Standard	10.3.3			NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122		Amend rule to delete reference to 'hydro generators - community scale'. Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions. Note that in this case 'hydro generators - community scale' is replaced with 'hydro generators - small scale' rather than 'hydro generators - large scale'; this is because under notified provisions 'hydro generators - community scale' was permitted in rural zones - this scale of generator has therefore been amalgamated with the 'small scale' rather than the 'large scale' activity, in order to retain the effect of notified provisions.
10. Natural Environment	City Wide Performance Standard	10.3.3		Setback from coast and water bodies	NU 4.2.19	7.6	NU 576.64, NU 457.21		Amend to exempt 'network utility structures - small scale in existing roads that comply with Rule 5.5.6' and 'the operation, repair, minor upgrading and maintenance of existing network utilities'.
10. Natural Environment	Development Performance Standard	10.3.4		Tree species	NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.7.2.A (new) 10.7.2.B (new) 10.7.2.D (new) 16.9.6.1 16.12.6.10 (new) 16.12.6.11 (new) 16.12.6.12 (new) 17.12.6.9 (new) 17.12.6.10 (new) 17.12.6.11 (new) 20.12.5.6 (new) 20.12.5.7 (new)	Amend performance standard to change the activity status of contraventions of the standard from restricted discretionary to non-complying for Forestry in ONLs and NCCs, and for Shelterbelts and Small Woodlots in ASBVs, ONFs, ONLs, ONCCs, HNCCs and NCCs
10. Natural Environment	Development Performance Standard	10.3.4		Tree species	NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 355.2, NatEnv 900.132		Amend performance standard to delete certain tree species and to add others
10. Natural Environment	City Wide Performance Standard	10.3.5		Number and Location of Permitted Buildings (was Minimum Building Separation)	NatEnv 3.7.10	5.11.2	NatEnv 464.1, NatEnv 951.63, NatEnv 447.35		Amend performance standard generally to be more enabling in terms of the number and location of permitted buildings, but to limit the total number of new permitted buildings per site to three additional buildings from the date of notification of the decision, rather than two new buildings per five year period as notified.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	City Wide Performance Standard	10.3.6	10.3.6 still (see note)	Reflectivity	NatEnv 3.7.12	5.11.3	NatEnv 447.36, NatEnv 464.6, NatEnv 951.64		Amend performance standard: to clarify that it applies to roofs; to exempt natural wood finishes, glass, clear plastic, soffits and flues; and to clarify that LRV will be measured based on an 'as weathered' condition, for materials like stone whose LRV changes with weathering.
10. Natural Environment	City Wide Performance Standard	10.3.6	10.3.6 still (see note)	Reflectivity	NU 4.3.6	6.2.5 6.3.3 6.3.4 6.3.5	NU 743.17	5.5.D (new)	Amend rule to delete reference to 'wind generators - on-site energy generation', because reflectivity of this activity (now renamed wind generators - small scale) is now managed via Rule 5.5.D
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.2.1			NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.13	NatEnv 690.10 NatEnv 690.12		Amend guidance (remove content), linked to content being added to 10.4.3.A
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.2.1			NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.1			Do not amend rule as requested
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.1	10.5.3.2		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 900.9	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.1	10.5.3.2		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.1	10.5.3.2		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.1	10.5.3.2		NatEnv 3.8.1	5.6.1	NatEnv 360.147	10.2.2.5	Amend assessment guidance to reflect amendment of policy wording
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.1	10.5.3.2		NatEnv 3.8.1	5.6.1	NatEnv 360.152, NatEnv 360.153		Amend guidance wording (minor)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.1	10.5.3.2		NatEnv 3.8.4	5.6.4	NatEnv 900.67, NatEnv 690.24, NatEnv 908.33		Amend guidance wording (new general assessment guidance)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.2	10.5.3.3		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 900.9	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.2	10.5.3.3		NatEnv 3.4.8	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.31	10.2.1.5	Amend assessment guidance to reflect amendment to Policy 10.2.1.5
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.2	10.5.3.3		NatEnv 3.4.9	5.2.2	NatEnv 958.95	10.8.2 (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add guidance relating to ecological assessment provided under new special information Rule 10.8.2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.2	10.5.3.3		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29 NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance Add reference to Guidance on Good Practice Biodiversity Offsetting
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.2	10.5.3.3		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.4			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	10.2.2.3	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 10.2.2.3
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.4			NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 900.9	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.4			NatEnv 3.4.7	5.2.2	NatEnv 949.5 NatEnv 900.29 NatEnv 1088.34	10.2.1.4	Amend guidance wording to reflect amendments to Policy 10.2.1.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.4			NatEnv 3.4.9	5.2.2	NatEnv 958.95	10.8.2 (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add guidance relating to ecological assessment provided under new special information Rule 10.8.2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.4			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance Add reference to Guidance on Good Practice Biodiversity Offsetting
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.4			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.4			NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.2	NatEnv 908.33		Amend guidance (to add to 'general assessment guidance')
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.5			NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 900.9	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.5			NatEnv 3.4.7	5.2.2	NatEnv 949.5 NatEnv 900.29 NatEnv 1088.34	10.2.1.4	Amend guidance wording to reflect amendments to Policy 10.2.1.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.5			NatEnv 3.4.9	5.2.2	NatEnv 958.95	10.8.2 (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add guidance relating to ecological assessment provided under new special information Rule 10.8.2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.5			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance Add reference to Guidance on Good Practice Biodiversity Offsetting
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.5			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.6			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.2.3.8	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 10.2.3.8
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.7			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.2.5.12	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 10.2.5.12
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.8			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	10.2.3.6	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 10.2.3.6
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.8			NatEnv 3.7.12	5.11.3	NatEnv 447.41 and others		Amend assessment guidance to add general assessment guidance on assessing effects based on visibility and considering guidelines in Appendix A11

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.9			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	10.2.5.8	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 10 .2.5.8
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.9			NatEnv 3.7.12	5.11.3	NatEnv 447.41 and others		Amend assessment guidance to add general assessment guidance on assessing effects based on visibility and considering guidelines in Appendix A11
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.10			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	10.2.2.4	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 10 .2.2.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.10			NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 900.9	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance for contravention of setback from coast and water bodies standard to add reference to new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.10			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.10			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.10			NatEnv 3.6.9	5.4.10	NatEnv 1088.40	10.4.3.10	Amend assessment guidance to reflect changes to wording of Policy 10.2.2.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.10			NatEnv 3.8.4	5.6.4	NatEnv 690.24, NatEnv 908.33		Amend guidance wording (new general assessment guidance)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.11.a		Effects on biodiversity values	NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.4.3.11.b (new) 10.4.3.11.c (new)	Amend guidance (change to 'potential circumstances that may support a consent application) - linked to addition of separate matters of discretion for effects on natural character of the coast and effects on landscape values (new Rules 10.4.3.11.b and 10.4.3.11.c)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.11.b (new)		Effects on natural character of the coast	NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.2.3.V 10.2.5.W 10.4.3.11.a 16.9.3.9.b (new) 16.9.3.9.c (new) 17.9.3.8.b (new) 17.9.3.8.c (new) 20.9.3.4.b (new)	Add new matter of discretion for contravention of Tree Species performance standard
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.11.c (new)		Effects on landscape values	NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.2.5.W 10.4.3.11.a 16.9.3.9.b (new) 16.9.3.9.c (new) 17.9.3.8.b (new) 17.9.3.8.c (new) 20.9.3.4.b (new) 20.9.3.4.c (new)	Add new matter of discretion for contravention of Tree Species performance standard
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.11			NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.11			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.11			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.11			NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 919.25	10.2.1.6	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 10.2.1.6
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.3.A (New)	10.5.3.1	Positive effects on biodiversity values or the natural character of the coast	NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.13	NatEnv 690.10 NatEnv 690.12		Add a new matter of discretion applying to all restricted discretionary contraventions of performance standards in Section 10; add assessment guidance linking to Policy 10.2.1.1; and add a 'potential circumstance that may support a consent application' relating to conservation activities
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.1	10.5.4.2		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.2.3.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 10.2.3.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.1	10.5.4.2		NatEnv 3.7.11	5.11.4			Do not amend guidance as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.2	10.5.4.3		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.2.5.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 10.2.5.7
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.5	10.5.4.6		PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	10.2.2.4	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 10.2.2.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.5	10.5.4.6		NatEnv 3.6.9	5.4.10	NatEnv 1088.40	10.4.3.10	Amend assessment guidance to reflect changes to wording of Policy 10.2.2.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.5	10.5.4.6		NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.3			Do not amend rule as requested
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.6	10.5.4.7		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.6	10.5.4.7		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.6	10.5.4.7		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.6	10.5.4.7		NatEnv 3.6.4	5.4.5	NatEnv 900.143, NatEnv 949.8, NatEnv 958.58	10.2.1.7	Amend paraphrasing of Policy 10.2.1.7
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.7	10.5.4.8		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.7	10.5.4.8		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.7	10.5.4.8		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.7	10.5.4.8		NU 4.2.17	5.1.4	NU 576.9	10.2.3.Z	Add new guidance to provide for the assessment of activities against new Policy 10.2.3.Z

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.4.4.A (New)	10.5.4.1	Positive effects on biodiversity values or the natural character of the coast	NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.13	NatEnv 690.10 NatEnv 690.12		Add a new matter of discretion applying to all restricted discretionary contraventions of performance standards in other sections (where the contravention links to section 10.4); add assessment guidance linking to Policy 10.2.1.1; and add a 'potential circumstance that may support a consent application' relating to conservation activities
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.1	10.6.3.2		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.1	10.6.3.2		NatEnv 3.6.9	5.4.10	NatEnv 908.27		Add reference to Policy 10.2.2.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.2	10.6.3.5		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.2	10.6.3.5		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.2	10.6.3.5		NatEnv 3.6.6	5.4.7	NatEnv 958.60	10.2.1.9	Amend to reflect change to Policy 10.2.1.9
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.2	10.6.3.5		NatEnv 3.8.1	5.6.1	NatEnv 360.147		Amend assessment guidance to reflect amendment of policy wording
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.2	10.6.3.5		NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.5	NatEnv 360.155		Amend guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.3	10.6.3.6		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.3	10.6.3.6		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.3	10.6.3.6		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.3	10.6.3.6		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.2.2	NatEnv 958.43 NatEnv 900.46	10.2.3.7	Amend guidance to reflect amendment to Policy 10.2.3.7
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.3	10.6.3.6		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	16.3.4.20A (New)	Amend assessment guidance as a consequence of changing activity status of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale from restricted discretionary to non-complying in ONCCs and HNCCs (remove guidance)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.3	10.6.3.6		NatEnv 3.7.13	5.11	NatEnv 447.135	10.8.1	Amend guidance to reflect amended Rule 10.8.1
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of RD Activities	10.5.2.4	10.6.3.7		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.2.3.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 10.2.3.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.4	10.6.3.7		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 900.9	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend guidance wording to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.4	10.6.3.7		NatEnv 3.4.9	5.2.2	NatEnv 958.95	10.8.2 (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add guidance relating to ecological assessment provided under new special information Rule 10.8.2
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.4	10.6.3.7		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.4	10.6.3.7		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.4	10.6.3.7		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.77	16.3.3.41	Amend guidance to add reference to crematoriums to reflect change in activity status to RD+ in NCC overlay zones
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.4	10.6.3.7		NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 464.4		Amend assessment guidance by adding a new potential circumstance that may support a consent application

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.4	10.6.3.7		NatEnv 3.7.14	5.10	NatEnv 447.74		Amend assessment guidance to add general assessment guidance on assessing effects of forestry based on guidelines in Appendix A11.3
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.4	10.6.3.7		NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.4	NatEnv 360.164		Amend guidance to change activities it applies to from new buildings and ads and alts >60m or 20m length and 'all other building and structures activities' to 'all RD buildings and structures activities that are linked to Section 10.5'
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.5	10.6.3.8		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 900.9	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.5	10.6.3.8		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.2.2	NatEnv 908.17	10.2.3.Y	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.3.Y, including guidance relating to "no practicable alternative locations"
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.5	10.6.3.8		NatEnv 3.7.15	5.2.2	NatEnv 447.49		Amend assessment guidance to provide guidance around use of solar panels and other structures that may cause glare
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.5	10.6.3.8		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.5	10.6.3.8		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.5.2.5	10.6.3.8		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 576.62	10.2.3.Y 10.2.3.10	Amend guidance to add reference to Policy 10.2.3.Y, and to add 'general assessment guidance' on how the Council will assess whether an activity has 'no practicable alternative locations'- linked to decision to add new Policy 10.2.3.Y
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	10.5.2.5	10.6.3.8		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 576.62	10.2.3.10	Amend guidance to delete reference to Policy 10.2.3.10 - linked to decision to delete Policy 10.2.3.10

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.6	10.6.3.9		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 958.43 NatEnv 900.46	10.2.3.7	Amend guidance to reflect amendment to Policy 10.2.3.7
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.6	10.6.3.9		NatEnv 3.7.13	5.11	NatEnv 447.135	10.8.1	Amend guidance to reflect amended Rule 10.8.1
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.7	10.6.3.10		NatEnv 3.3.3	5.4.4	NatEnv 690.8 NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 1088.32	10.2.1.2	Amend guidance to reflect amended Policy 10.2.1.2
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.7	10.6.3.10		NatEnv 3.3.3	5.4.4	NatEnv 690.8 NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 1088.32	10.2.1.4	Amend guidance to reflect amended Policy 10.2.1.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.7	10.6.3.10		NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 949.13	16.3.4.20A.d (New)	Amend guidance by removing reference to indigenous vegetation clearance to reflect change in activity status from RD to NC in ASBVs
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.7	10.6.3.10		NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 958.107	16.3.4.23.d 16.3.4.24.d	Amend guidance to add reference to shelterbelts and small woodlots and site development activities to reflect change in activity status from P to RD in ASBVs
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.7	10.6.3.10		NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.4	NatEnv 360.164		Amend guidance to change activities it applies to from new buildings and ads and alts >60m or 20m length and 'all other structures activities' to 'all RD buildings and structures activities that are linked to Section 10.5'
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.8	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.6.6	5.4.7	NatEnv 949.11	10.2.1.10	Delete assessment rule - linked to decision to delete Policy 10.2.1.10
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.9	10.6.3.11		NatEnv 3.6.6	5.4.7	NatEnv 958.60	10.2.1.9	Amend to reflect change to Policy 10.2.1.9
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.10	10.6.3.12		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend guidance to reflect new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.10	10.6.3.12		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142	10.2.1.5	Amend guidance to reflect amended Policy 10.2.1.5

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.10	10.6.3.12		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.10	10.6.3.12		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.10	10.6.3.12		NatEnv 3.6.6	5.4.7	NatEnv 958.60	10.2.1.9	Amend to reflect change to Policy 10.2.1.9
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.11	10.6.3.13		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	16.3.4.20A (New)	Amend guidance to manage the effects of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale on the identified values of ONFs
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.13	10.6.3.15		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17 NatEnv 908.3 NatEnv 900.46	10.2.5.11	Amend guidance to reflect amendment to Policy 10.2.5.11
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.13	10.6.3.15		NatEnv 3.7.13	5.11	NatEnv 447.135	10.8.1	Amend guidance to reflect amended Rule 10.8.1
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.14	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17	10.2.5.5	Remove guidance to reflect deletion of Policy 10.2.5.5
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.15	10.6.3.16		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 464.10 NatEnv 576.62	10.2.5.6	Amend guidance to reflect amendment to Policy 10.2.5.6 (i.e. to remove references to large buildings and structures, earthworks - large scale, and network utility activities)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.15	10.6.3.16		NatEnv 3.7.14	5.10	NatEnv 447.74		Amend assessment guidance to add general assessment guidance on assessing effects of forestry based on guidelines in Appendix A11.3
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of RD Activities	10.5.2.16	10.6.3.18		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.2.5.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 10.2.5.7
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.16	10.6.3.18		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17 NatEnv 908.3	10.2.5.7	Amend guidance to manage public amenities activities (public artworks - large scale) in SNLs - linked to decision to add these activities to Policy 10.2.5.7

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.16	10.6.3.18		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 458.12	10.2.5.7	Amend guidance to reflect the change to Policy 10.2.5.7 (effects test) and to add 'general assessment guidance' on how the Council will assess whether an activity has 'no practicable alternative locations'
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.16	10.6.3.18		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.77	16.3.3.41	Amend guidance to add reference to crematoriums to reflect change in activity status to RD+ in SNL overlay zones
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.16	10.6.3.18		NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 464.4		Amend assessment guidance by adding a new potential circumstance that may support a consent application
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.16	10.6.3.18		NatEnv 3.7.14	5.10	NatEnv 447.74		Amend assessment guidance to add general assessment guidance on assessing effects of forestry based on guidelines in Appendix A11.3
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.A (New)	10.6.3.1	Positive effects on biodiversity values or the natural character of the coast	NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.13	NatEnv 690.10 NatEnv 690.12		Add a new matter of discretion applying to all restricted discretionary activities that link to section 10.5; add assessment guidance linking to Policy 10.2.1.1 and add a 'potential circumstance that may support a consent application' relating to conservation activities
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.B (New)	10.6.3.3		NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance to add new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.B (New)	10.6.3.3		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.B (New)	10.6.3.3		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.B (new)	10.6.3.3	Effects on biodiversity values	NatEnv 3.6.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 958.100	8A.7.2.A (new)	Add this matter of discretion for Earthworks - large scale in rural zones (links to new Rule 8A.7.2.A)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.C (New)	10.6.3.4		NatEnv 3.3.1 3.4.9	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend guidance to reflect new Policy 10.2.1.X

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.C (New)	10.6.3.4		NatEnv 3.3.1 3.4.9	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.28	10.2.1.3	Amend guidance to reflect amended Policy 10.2.1.3
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.C (New)	10.6.3.4		NatEnv 3.3.1 3.4.9	5.2.2	NatEnv 958.95	10.8.2 (New)	Amend guidance to reflect new Rule 10.8.2
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.C	10.6.3.4		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.C	10.6.3.4		NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.D	10.6.3.14		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17	10.2.5.Y	Add guidance with reference to new Policy 10.2.5.Y and with 'general assessment guidance' on how the Council will assess whether an activity has 'no practicable alternative locations' - linked to decision to add new Policy 10.2.5.Y
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.E	10.6.3.17		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 464.10	10.2.5.Z	Add guidance with reference to new Policy 10.2.5.Z and with 'general assessment guidance' on how the Council will assess whether an activity has 'no practicable alternative locations' - linked to decision to add new Policy 10.2.5.Z
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.E (New)	10.6.3.17		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.77	16.3.3.41	Add guidance to reflect amended activity status of crematoriums to RD+ in ONL overlay zones
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2.E (New)	10.6.3.17		NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 464.4		Amend assessment guidance by adding a new potential circumstance that may support a consent application
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.2	10.6.2		NU 4.2.4	5.1.13.3	Reject 447.54, 900.90		Do not amend guidance for network utility activities in coastal character overlay zones, ASCVs or ONFs as requested, to require utility providers to reduce the size of infrastructure when the technology to do so becomes available
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.3	10.6.3		NU 4.2.5	5.1.13.4	Reject 447.54, 900.91		Do not amend guidance for network utility activities in coastal character overlay zones, ASCVs or ONFs as requested, to require utility providers to reduce the size of infrastructure when the technology to do so becomes available

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.A.1 (New)			NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 900.9	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance for all RD activities that are linked to section 10.5 to add reference to new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.A.1 (New)			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance. Add reference to Guidance on Good Practice Biodiversity Offsetting
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	10.5.A.1 (New)			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.1			NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 900.9	10.2.1.X (New)	Amend assessment guidance for all D activities that are linked to section 10.6 to add reference to new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.1			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance. Add reference to Guidance on Good Practice Biodiversity Offsetting
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.1			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend guidance so that all discretionary activities that are linked to Section 10.6 are assessed against new Policy 10.2.1.W, relating to effects on biodiversity values
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.1			NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.2			NatEnv 3.6.10	5.4.11	NatEnv 951.8	10.2.2.6	Amend guidance to reflect change to wording of Policy 10.2.2.6
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.2			NatEnv 3.6.12	5.4.21	NatEnv 322.35		Amend assessment guidance to add general assessment guidance relating to public access
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.3	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.6.5	5.4.6	NatEnv 949.9	10.2.1.8	Delete assessment rule - linked to decision to delete Policy 10.2.1.8
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.4	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17	10.2.5.5	Remove guidance to reflect deletion of Policy 10.2.5.5
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of D Activities	10.6.2.5	10.7.2.4		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.2.5.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 10.2.5.7

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.5	10.7.2.4		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 464.10	10.2.5.Z	Amend guidance to refer to new Policy 10.2.5.Z and to add 'general assessment guidance' on how the Council will assess whether an activity has 'no practicable alternative locations'- linked to decision to add new Policy 10.2.5.Z
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.5	10.7.2.4		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 458.12	10.2.5.7	Amend guidance to manage natural hazard mitigation activities and transportation activities in SNLs - linked to decision to add these activities to Policy 10.2.5.7
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.5	10.7.2.4		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 458.12	10.2.5.7	Amend guidance to reflect the change to Policy 10.2.5.7 (effects test) and to add 'general assessment guidance' on how the Council will assess whether an activity has 'no practicable alternative locations'
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.5	10.7.2.4		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.3	NatEnv 447.75 NatEnv 447.76	16.3.3.10 16.3.3.13	Amend guidance remove reference to ONL overlays to reflect change in activity status for mining and landfills from D to NC
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.5	10.7.2.4		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance to refer to substations (SNLs and ONLs) - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.6	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.6.6	5.4.7	NatEnv 949.11	10.2.1.10	Delete assessment rule - linked to decision to delete Policy 10.2.1.10
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.7	10.7.2.5		NatEnv 3.3.3	5.4.4	NatEnv 690.8 NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 1088.32	10.2.1.2	Amend guidance to reflect amended Policy 10.2.1.2
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.7	10.7.2.5		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU 308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend guidance to refer to "network utility structures - large scale (excluding amateur radio configurations)"; this activity category includes large scale energy generation - reflects change in activity status from NC to D for large scale energy generation (was regional scale) in ASBVs (add guidance)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.7	10.7.2.5		NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance to refer to substations (ASBVs) - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of D Activities	10.6.2.8	10.7.2.8		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	10.2.3.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 10.2.3.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.9	N/A (Deleted)		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.18	NatEnv 908.17	10.2.3.5	Remove guidance to reflect deletion of Policy 10.2.3.5
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.A	10.7.2.3		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17	10.2.5.Y	Add guidance with reference to new Policy 10.2.5.Y and with 'general assessment guidance' on how the Council will assess whether an activity has 'no practicable alternative locations' - linked to decision to add new Policy 10.2.5.Y

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.B (New)	10.7.2.6		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 949.19	10.2.3.3	Add guidance to reflect amendment to Policy 10.2.3.3
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.C (New)	10.7.2.7		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 908.17	10.2.3.X	Add guidance with reference to new Policy 10.2.3.X and with 'general assessment guidance' on how the Council will assess whether an activity has 'no practicable alternative locations' - linked to decision to add new Policy 10.2.3.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	10.6.2.D (New)	10.7.2.9		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.12	NatEnv 908.17	10.2.3.Y	Add guidance with reference to new Policy 10.2.3.Y and with 'general assessment guidance' on how the Council will assess whether an activity has 'no practicable alternative locations' - linked to decision to add new Policy 10.2.3.Y
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.1.1			NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.9			Retain rule as notified
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.1			NatEnv 3.2.1	5.2.1	NatEnv 958.7 NatEnv 1088.13	2.2.3	Amend guidance to reflect change to wording of Objective 2.2.3
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.1			NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.142 NatEnv 900.9	10.2.1.X (New) 10.2.1.Y (New)	Amend assessment guidance for all NC activities that are linked to section 10.7 to add reference to new Policy 10.2.1.X
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.1			NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.1.X (New) 10.2.1.Y (New)	Amend assessment guidance for all NC activities that are linked to section 10.7 to add reference to new Policy 10.2.1.Y
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.1			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29, NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance. Add reference to Guidance on Good Practice Biodiversity Offsetting
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.1			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend guidance so that all non-complying activities that are linked to Section 10.7 are assessed against new Policy 10.2.1.W, relating to effects on biodiversity values
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.1			NatEnv 3.7.3	5.2.12	NatEnv 900.21	2.4.5	Amend guidance to reflect amended wording of Objective 2.4.5

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.1			NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.2			NatEnv 3.3.3	5.4.4	Amend definition to remove exclusion for paths that use paving stones and retaining walls	10.2.1.Y (new)	Amend guidance to refer to new Policy 10.2.1.Y (which applies to non-complying activities in ASBVs) instead of Policy 10.2.1.2 (which now applies to restricted discretionary and discretionary activities in ASBVs)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.2			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 900.142	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in guidance.
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.2			NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 1088.15	2.2.3.6 (New)	Add reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in guidance.
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.3	N/A (Deleted)		NU 4.3.5	6.2.4 6.4.2 6.4.3	NU 308.462, NU308.122	5.3.2.18 5.3.2.20 5.3.2.19	Amend guidance to reflect change in activity status for solar panels - large scale, hydro generators - large scale and wind generators - large scale in ASBVs (delete guidance)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.4	10.8.2.4		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.15	NatEnv 908.17	10.2.3.2	Amend guidance to reflect amendment to wording of Policy 10.2.3.2
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.5	10.8.2.6		NatEnv 3.7.5	5.4.22	NatEnv 908.17	10.2.5.4	Add guidance to reflect amendment to wording of Policy 10.2.5.4
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of NC Performance Standard Contraventions	10.7.2.5	10.8.2.6		NU 4.2.17	5.1.4	NU 576.9	10.7.2.C	Amend assessment rule to remove guidance for the assessment of contraventions of Rule 5.5.6.5 (requirement to co-locate network utility structures - small scale on ONFs with other structures) - linked to decision to add new Rule 10.7.2.C to allow for contraventions to be assessed against the appropriate policy (Policy 10.2.5.14)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.A (new)	10.8.2.3		NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.B (new)	10.8.2.5		NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of NC Performance Standard Contraventions	10.7.2.C (new)	10.8.2.7		NU 4.2.17	5.1.4	NU 576.9	10.2.5.14 10.7.2.5	Add new guidance to allow for contraventions of Rule 5.5.6.5 (the requirement to co-locate network utility structures - small scale on ONFs with other structures) to be assessed against the appropriate policy (Policy 10.2.5.14) and to reflect the amended wording of this policy - linked to decisions to amend wording of Policy 10.2.5.14 and to amend Rule 10.7.2.5 to remove guidance for the assessment of contraventions of Rule 5.5.6.5
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	10.7.2.D (new)	10.8.2.8		NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)
10. Natural Environment	Special Information Requirement	10.8.1	10.9.1		NatEnv 3.7.13	5.11	NatEnv 447.135	10.5.2.3 10.5.2.6 10.5.2.13	Amend special information requirements to indicate building platforms must be identified where new residential development potential created
10. Natural Environment	Special Information Requirement	10.8.1	10.9.1		NatEnv 3.7.13	5.11	NatEnv 900.70		Amend rule wording to expand range of values considered and reference design guidelines
10. Natural Environment	Special Information Requirement	10.8.2 (New)	10.9.2	Vegetation Clearance	NatEnv 3.4.9	5.8.8	NatEnv 958.95	10.8.3 (new)	Add new special information requirement rule
10. Natural Environment	Special Information Requirement	10.8.2 (new)	10.9.2	Vegetation Clearance	NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 958.95 and 949.29	2.2.3.5 (New)	Include reference to Policy 2.2.3.5 in Special Information Requirement
10. Natural Environment	Special Information Requirement	10.8.2 (new)	10.9.2	Vegetation Clearance	NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 958.95 and 949.29	2.2.3.6 (New)	Include reference to Policy 2.2.3.6 in Special Information Requirement
10. Natural Environment	Special Information Requirement	10.8.3 (New)	10.9.3	Biodiversity Offset	NatEnv 3.5.5	5.1.3	NatEnv 949.29	2.2.3.5 (New)	Add new special information requirement rule relating to biodiversity offset management plans, which refers to new Policy 2.2.3.5
10. Natural Environment	Special Information Requirement	10.8.4 (new)	10.9.4	Assessment of alternative locations	NatEnv 3.3.1 3.3.3 3.7.5	5.4.12 5.4.22 5.4.4	NatEnv 900.142 and others	10.2.1.X (New) 10.2.1.Y (new) 10.2.3.X 10.2.3.Y 10.2.5.Y 10.2.5.Z 10.2.5.7	Add new special information requirement rule

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Assessment of Controlled Activities	10.3A.2	10.4.2		NatEnv 3.7.13	5.11	NatEnv 191.1		Amend guidance wording to add general assessment guidance "In assessing effects on natural character values, Council will consider the extent to which the development follows the design guidelines in Appendix A11"
10. Natural Environment	Section	10		Natural Environment	NatEnv 3.10.1	5.3.1			Do not amend whole section as requested
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1.1			NH 3.7.1	4.1.1	NH 308.13		Amend introduction
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1.2		Table 11.1 Risk guidance	NH 3.4.2.4	4.2.1	NH 308.231		Amend table content
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1.3		Hazard provisions sensitivity classification	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	16.3.3.AD (New) 16.3.3.13	Add 'scheduled mining activity' to list of activities
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1.3		Hazard provisions sensitivity classification	MF 3.11	5.16.13	MF 308.283	16.3.3.AE (new)	Add 'New Zealand Marine Studies Centre' to list of natural hazards potentially sensitive activities
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1.3		Table 11.2 Hazard sensitivity	NH 3.5.3	6.2	NH 1088.51	1.5 (Hazard Sensitivity)	Amend table content
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1.3		Table 11.2 Hazard sensitivity	NH 3.5.3	6.2	NH 634.3	1.5 (Hazard Sensitivity)	Amend table to change sensitivity classification of service stations from sensitive to potentially sensitive
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1.3		Table 11.2 Hazard sensitivity	NH 3.5.3	6.2	NH 945.5	1.5 (Hazard Sensitivity)	Amend table to exclude emergency services from Natural Hazards Sensitive Activities
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1.4		Table 11.3 Potential risk within overlay zones	NH 3.4.2.4	4.2.1	NH 788.1		Rename to 'Potential risk within hazard overlay zones' Add note to clarify the difference between 'potential' and 'actual' risk
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1.4		Table 11.3 Potential risk within overlay zones	NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend to reflect new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1.4		Table 11.3	NH 3.16.2.4	7.2.2	NH 908.57	1.4 2.2.1.3 11.1 8A.5.1.3	Add new Hazard 3 (alluvial fan) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1		Dunedin's natural hazard risks	NH 3.4.2.4	4.2.1	NH 360.219		Amend introduction
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1			NH 3.16.2.4	7.2.2	NH 908.57	11.1.4	Amend introduction to reference/reflect new Hazard 3 (alluvial fan) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Introduction	11.1			NH 4.2.1	4.1.3	NH 945.27		Amend introduction (minor changes)
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.1			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	Linked to all Activity Status changes in management zones	Amend policy linked to removal of activity status rules managing buildings in hazard 1 and 2 (land instability)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.1			NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.7.2.1, 15.3.2, 16.3.2, 17.3.2, 18.3.2, 19.3.2, 20.3.2, 22.3.2, 24.3.2, 31.3.2 and 33.3.2	Amend policy wording to remove 'the establishment of' to align with NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.1			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend policy to reflect addition of the Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.1			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.Y.a 15.3.X.X.b 15.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.X.c 16.3.X.Y.c 17.3.X.Y.a 17.3.X.X.b 17.3.X.Y.b 18.3.X.X 18.3.X.Y 19.3.X.X 19.3.X.Y 20.3.X.Y.a 20.3.X.X.b 20.3.X.Y.b 22.3.X.X 22.3.X.Y 31.3.X.X 31.3.X.Y 33.3.X.X 33.3.X.Y	Amend policy to reflect change to Activity Status of natural hazards potentially sensitive activities from D to NC

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.2	NA deleted		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.Y.a 15.3.X.X.b 15.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.X.c 16.3.X.Y.c 17.3.X.Y.a 17.3.X.X.b 17.3.X.Y.b 18.3.X.X 18.3.X.Y 19.3.X.X 19.3.X.Y 20.3.X.Y.a 20.3.X.X.b 20.3.X.Y.b 22.3.X.X 22.3.X.Y 31.3.X.X 31.3.X.Y 33.3.X.X 33.3.X.Y	Remove policy to reflect change in Activity Status
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.2	NA deleted		NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend policy to reflect addition of the Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.2	NA deleted		NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3			Do not amend as requested
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.3	11.2.1.4		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	Linked to all Activity Status changes in management zones	Amend policy linked to removal of activity status rules managing buildings in hazard 1 and 2 (land instability)
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.3	11.2.1.4		NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend policy to reflect addition of the Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.4	11.2.1.5		NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend policy to reflect addition of the Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.5	11.2.1.6		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.Y.a 15.3.X.X.b 15.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.X.c 16.3.X.Y.c 17.3.X.Y.a 17.3.X.X.b 17.3.X.Y.b 18.3.X.X 18.3.X.Y 19.3.X.X 19.3.X.Y 20.3.X.Y.a 20.3.X.X.b 20.3.X.Y.b 22.3.X.X 22.3.X.Y 31.3.X.X 31.3.X.Y 33.3.X.X 33.3.X.Y	Amend policy to reflect change to Activity Status of natural hazards potentially sensitive activities from D to RD
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.5	11.2.1.6		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	Linked to all Activity Status changes in management zones	Amend policy linked to removal of activity status rules managing land use activities in hazard 1 and 2 (land instability)
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.5	11.2.1.6		NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.7.2.1, 15.3.2, 16.3.2, 17.3.2, 18.3.2, 19.3.2, 20.3.2, 22.3.2, 24.3.2, 31.3.2 and 33.3.2	Amend policy wording to remove 'the establishment of'
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.5	11.2.1.6		NH 3.6.3.1	6.1			Do not amend as requested (remove policy)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.6	NA deleted		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.Y.a 15.3.X.X.b 15.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.X.c 16.3.X.Y.c 17.3.X.Y.a 17.3.X.X.b 17.3.X.Y.b 18.3.X.X 18.3.X.Y 19.3.X.X 19.3.X.Y 20.3.X.Y.a 20.3.X.X.b 20.3.X.Y.b 22.3.X.X 22.3.X.Y 31.3.X.X 31.3.X.Y 33.3.X.X 33.3.X.Y	Remove policy to reflect change in Activity Status
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.6	NA deleted		NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3			Do not amend as requested
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.7	stays as 11.2.1.7		NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend policy to reflect addition of the Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.7	stays as 11.2.1.7		NH 4.7.1	5.1			Do not amend as requested
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.8	NA deleted		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove policy to reflect deletion of Minimum Floor level Performance Standard
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.9	11.2.1.8.		NH 3.11.4	5.7	NH 737.9	11.4.2.7	Amend policy wording
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.10	11.2.1.9		TA 3.7.2	S42A Addendum 1.1	TA 583.9	11.3.1.1	Amend policy to reflect change to Hazard exclusion areas (swale mapped area) - Rule 11.3.1.1 - removing the requirement for buildings and structures associated with temporary activities to meet the performance standard
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.11	11.2.1.10		NH 4.5.1	5.3	NH 690.12	11.7.3.2	Amend policy wording to consider whether activities have an operational need to located in dune system mapped area
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.11	11.2.1.10		NH 4.4.1.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3		Amend policy wording to use 'no more than low' terminology
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.12	11.2.1.11		NH 4.8.1	5.11	NH 634.69		Amend policy wording
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.13	11.2.1.12		NH 4.8.1	5.11	NH 634.69	11.2.1.12	Amend policy wording

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.18	NA deleted		NH 3.13.3.1	5.2	NH 317.6		Remove policy related to roads in overlay zones, linked (in part) to adding new strategic direction enabling lifeline utilities
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.19	11.2.1.14		NH 3.13.4.1	5.2			Do not amend as requested
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.20	11.2.1.15		HazMit 3.3.1	5.2.6	HazMit 308.167	8.2.1.2	Amend policy wording
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.Y (new)	11.2.1.2		NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Add new policy to support new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Policy	11.2.1.Z (new)	11.2.1.3		NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Add new policy to support new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Objective	11.2.1			NH 4.4.1.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3		Amend objective wording to use 'no more than low' terminology
11. Natural Hazards	City Wide Performance Standard	11.3.1.1		Hazard exclusion Areas - Swale mapped area	TA 3.7.2	S42A Addendum 1.1	TA 583.9	4.3.2.1) 4.7.2.6 (removed) 11.2.1.10 11.7.3.1 11.4.2.2	Amend the performance standard by removing the requirement for buildings and structures associated with temporary activities to meet the performance standard for Hazard exclusion areas (swale mapped area) - Rule 11.3.1.1
11. Natural Hazards	City Wide Performance Standard	11.3.1.2		Dune system mapped area	NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 360.239 and NH 961.1	11.3.4	Remove reference to 'relocatable'
11. Natural Hazards	City Wide Performance Standard	11.3.1.2		Hazard exclusion areas - Dune system mapped area	NH 4.5.1	5.3	NH 588.21; NH 690.12		Amend Performance Standard to allow buildings and structures used for conservation activity (NH 588.21) & wildlife conservation (NH 690.12) to be located inside the boundaries of a dune system mapped area
11. Natural Hazards	City Wide Performance Standard	11.3.2.4		Maximum Area of Vegetation Clearance in the Hazard Overlay Zones	NatEnv 3.4.4	5.8.4	NatEnv 949.15		Amend performance standard to clarify or add exemptions
11. Natural Hazards	City Wide Performance Standard	11.3.2		Maximum Area of Vegetation Clearance in the Hazard Overlay Zones	NH 4.6.1.1	5.4	NH 457.59		Amend Performance Standard wording to clarify the utilities being referred to are 'network utilities'
11. Natural Hazards	City Wide Performance Standard	11.3.2		Maximum Area of Vegetation Clearance in the Hazard Overlay Zones	NH 3.15	5.4	NH 951.60; NH 908.3; NH 312.9;NH 355.10		Amend Performance Standard to exempt the removal of pest plant species and replanting or of grasses or plant species with a root depth of less than 30cm, and align wording of how areas will be measured with natural environment section; Also amend to exempt routine farming activities such as irrigation infrastructure and fire breaks

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	City Wide Performance Standard	11.3.3	NA deleted	Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.4.2.4, 11.5.2.9, 11.6.2.1, 11.3A, 11.3.5A, 11.2.1.8, 11.9.1.4, 15.6.5.3, 16.6.3.3, 17.6.3.3, 18.6.7.3, 19.6.4.3, 20.6.4.3, 22.6.9, 22.9.4.11, 22.3.4, 23.6.3.1, 23.8.4.6, 23.3.4, 24.6.8, 24.8.4.10, 24.3.4, 25.6.4.1, 25.8.4.9, 25.3.4, 26.6.6, 26.9.4.12, 26.3.4, 29.6.7, 29.9.4.10, 29.3.4, 31.6.3.2, 31.9.4.11, 32.6.4.3, 32.8.4.10, 32.3.4, 33.6.7, 33.9.4.12, 33.3.4, 34.6.5.1 and 34.9.4.9	Remove Performance Standard
11. Natural Hazards	City Wide Performance Standard	11.3.4	11.3.3	Relocatable buildings	NH 3.11.4	5.7	NH 360.239 and NH 961.1	11.3.1.2, 15.6.5.4, 16.6.3.4, 17.6.3.4, 18.6.7.4, 19.6.4.4, 31.6.3.1 and 34.6.5.2	Amend Performance Standard to limit its application to buildings containing residential activity on the ground floor
11. Natural Hazards	City Wide Performance Standard	11.3.5	11.3.4	Outdoor Storage	NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend to reflect new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Note to Plan User	11.3.5A		Other requirements outside of the District Plan	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Add new note to plan users to clarify that minimum floor levels are administered under the Building Act 2002
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	11.4.2.2			TA 3.7.2	S42A Addendum 1.1	TA 583.9	11.3.1.1 11.2.1.10	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change in Policy 11.2.1.10
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	11.4.2.3			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend to reflect change to Policy 11.2.1.7

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	11.4.2.4	NA deleted		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove assessment guidance to reflect deletion of Minimum Floor level Performance Standard
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	11.4.2.6	11.4.2.5		NH 3.6.5.2	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend to reflect change to Policy 11.2.1.4
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	11.4.2.7	11.4.2.6		NH 3.11.4	5.7	NH 737.9	11.2.1.9	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change in policy 11.2.1.9 wording
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	11.4.2			NH 3.8.1	4.1.7	NH 908.62		Amend guidance wording
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	11.4.2			NH 3.8.1	4.1.7	NH 949.25 and NH 949.26		Amend guidance wording to require consideration of NZ Coastal Policy Statement
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	11.5.2.1			NH 4.3.1	4.1.4	NH 908.59		Amend assessment guidance wording
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	11.5.2.1			NH 3.8.1	4.1.7	NH 908.62		Amend guidance wording

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	11.5.2.2			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	15.3.6 16.3.6 17.3.6 18.3.8 19.3.6 20.3.6 31.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal of activity status rules managing land use activities in hazard 1 and 2 (land instability)
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	11.5.2.2			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend assessment guidance to reference new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	11.5.2.3	NA deleted		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	15.3.6 16.3.6 17.3.6 18.3.8 19.3.6 20.3.6 31.3.6	Remove assessment guidance linked to removal of activity status rules managing land use activities in hazard 1 and 2 (land instability)
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	11.5.2.9	11.5.2.5		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove assessment guidance to reflect deletion of Performance Standard
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	11.5.2.X (new)	11.5.2.3		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.Y.a 15.3.X.X.b 15.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.X.c 16.3.X.Y.c 17.3.X.Y.a 17.3.X.X.b 17.3.X.Y.b 18.3.X.X 18.3.X.Y 19.3.X.X 19.3.X.Y 20.3.X.Y.a 20.3.X.X.b 20.3.X.Y.b 22.3.X.X 22.3.X.Y 31.3.X.X 31.3.X.Y 33.3.X.X 33.3.X.Y	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	11.5.2			NH 3.8.1	4.1.7	NH 949.25 and NH 949.26		Amend guidance wording to require consideration of NZ Coastal Policy Statement

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	11.6.2.1			NH 4.3.1	4.1.4	NH 908.59		Amend assessment guidance wording
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	11.6.2.1			NH 3.8.1	4.1.7	NH 908.62		Amend guidance wording
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	11.6.2.1			NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove assessment guidance to reflect deletion of Performance Standard
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of D Activities	11.6.2.2			HazMit 3.3.1	5.2.6	HazMit 308.167	11.2.1.20	Amend guidance wording to reflect changes made to Policy 11.2.1.20
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	11.6.2.3	NA deleted		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.Y.a 15.3.X.X.b 15.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.X.c 16.3.X.Y.c 17.3.X.Y.a 17.3.X.X.b 17.3.X.Y.b 18.3.X.X 18.3.X.Y 19.3.X.X 19.3.X.Y 20.3.X.Y.a 20.3.X.X.b 20.3.X.Y.b 22.3.X.X 22.3.X.Y 31.3.X.X 31.3.X.Y 33.3.X.X 33.3.X.Y	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	11.6.2.4	NA deleted		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.Y.a 15.3.X.X.b and 15.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.X.c and 16.3.X.Y.c 17.3.X.Y.a 17.3.X.X.b and 17.3.X.Y.b 18.3.X.X, 18.3.X.Y 19.3.X.X, 19.3.X.Y 20.3.X.Y.a 20.3.X.X.b and 20.3.X.Y.b 22.3.X.X and 22.3.X.Y 31.3.X.X and 31.3.X.Y 33.3.X.X and 33.3.X.Y	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	11.6.2			NH 3.8.1	4.1.7	NH 949.25 and NH 949.26		Amend guidance wording to require consideration of NZ Coastal Policy Statement
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	11.7.2.1			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.Y.a 15.3.X.X.b 15.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.Y.b 16.3.X.X.c 16.3.X.Y.c 17.3.X.Y.a 17.3.X.X.b 17.3.X.Y.b 18.3.X.X 18.3.X.Y 19.3.X.X 19.3.X.Y 20.3.X.Y.a 20.3.X.X.b 20.3.X.Y.b 22.3.X.X 22.3.X.Y 31.3.X.X 31.3.X.Y 33.3.X.X 33.3.X.Y	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	11.7.2.1			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	15.3.6 16.3.6 17.3.6 18.3.8 19.3.6 20.3.6 31.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal of activity status rules managing land use activities in hazard 1 and 2 (land instability)
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	11.7.2.1			NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 and 11.2.1.5	Amend assessment wording to reflect policy by removing the word 'new'
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	11.7.2.1			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	11.7.2.1			NH 4.3.1	4.1.4	NH 908.59		Amend assessment guidance wording
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	11.7.2.1			NH 3.8.1	4.1.7	NH 908.62		Amend guidance wording
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	11.7.2			NH 3.8.1	4.1.7	NH 949.25 and NH 949.26		Amend guidance wording to require consideration of NZ Coastal Policy Statement
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	11.7.3.1			TA 3.7.2	S42A Addendum 1.1	TA 583.9	11.3.1.1 11.2.1.10	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change in Policy 11.2.1.10
11. Natural Hazards	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	11.7.3.2			NH 4.5.1	5.3	NH 690.12	11.2.1.11	Amend assessment rule to reflect change wording of policy 11.2.1.11
11. Natural Hazards	Special Information Requirement	11.9.1.4			NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Amend to reflect deletion of Minimum Floor level Performance Standard
11. Natural Hazards	Special Information Requirement	11.9	11.8	Special Information Requirements	NH 4.8.1	5.11	NH 634.69	11.2.1.12	Amend special information requirements to reflect the change requested to Policy 11.2.1.12
11. Natural Hazards	Note to Plan User	11.3A		General advice	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove note to plan user to reflect deletion of Minimum Floor level Performance Standard
11. Natural Hazards	Section	11		Whole Natural Hazards section	NH 3.3.4	4.1.4			Do not amend as requested (remove all hazard overlay zones)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
12. Transitional Provisions	Introduction	12.1			ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.1 12.3.2 12.3.3	Amend introduction to reflect changes to the transition overlay zones release rules
12. Transitional Provisions	Policy	12.2.1.1			ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.1	Amend policy wording to reflect changes to the transition overlay zones release rules
12. Transitional Provisions	Policy	12.2.1.2			ULS 3.6.7	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.2	ULS 796.22	12.3.6.3	Amend policy wording to allow for activities with minor effects
12. Transitional Provisions	Policy	12.2.1.4			ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.1	Amend policy wording to reflect changes to the transition overlay zones release rules
12. Transitional Provisions	Objective	12.2.1			ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6, 394.18		Amend objective wording to clarify land must be released in advance of demand and amend terminology used
12. Transitional Provisions	Policy	12.2.2.1			ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.2	Amend policy wording reflect changes to the transition overlay zones release rules
12. Transitional Provisions	Policy	12.2.2.2			ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.2	Amend policy wording reflect changes to the transition overlay zones release rules
12. Transitional Provisions	Policy	12.2.3.1			ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.3	Amend policy wording reflect changes to the transition overlay zones release rules
12. Transitional Provisions	Policy	12.2.3.2			ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.3	Amend policy wording reflect changes to the transition overlay zones release rules
12. Transitional Provisions		12.3.1		Release of land in the Residential Transition Overlay Zone (RTZ)	ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6, ULS 490.17	12B 12.2.1.1 12.2.1.4 12.1 15.7A.10 (new) 15.7A.11 (new) 15.7A.12 (new)	Make multiple amendments to rule
12. Transitional Provisions		12.3.2		Rule 12.3.2 Release of Harbourside Edge Transition Overlay Zone land	ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.2.2.1 12.2.2.2 12.1	Make multiple amendments to rule
12. Transitional Provisions		12.3.3		Release of Industrial Transition Overlay Zone land	ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.2.3.1 12.2.3.2 12.1	Make multiple amendments to rule

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
12. Transitional Provisions	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	12.3.6.3			ULS 3.6.7	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.2	ULS 796.22	12.2.1.2	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to Policy 12.2.1.2
12. Transitional Provisions	Section	12		Urban Land Transition Provisions (was Transitional Provisions)	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend section as requested, in relation to subdivision in the National Grid corridor
13. Heritage	Introduction	13.1		Introduction	Her 3.1.1	5.2.3	Her 547.71, Her 1071.47		Amend introduction to include discussion of cumulative effects, and to highlight the potential for archaeological sites to be found in wahi tupuna.
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.2			Her 3.2.2	5.3.3			Retain policy as notified
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.3			Her 3.2.3	5.4.2	Her 308.244	13.4.2.1 13.5.3.1	Amend policy wording to add 'where practicable' in relation to retaining the façade material
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.3			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	Her 308.244, Po 904.34 and 308.497	13.4.2.1 13.5.3.1	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise and minimising
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.4			Her 3.2.5	5.5.3	Her 308.245	13.6.3.3 13.6.3.3	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' to minimising adverse effects, and include reference to earthquake strengthening
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.4			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	Her 308.245, PO 904.34 and 308.497	13.6.3.3	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimises
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.5			Her 3.2.6	5.6.1	Her 308.246	13.6.3.3 13.6.3.3	Amend policy wording to change policy test to 'minimise as far as practicable' and add an extra test that the benefit outweighs any loss of heritage values.
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.5			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	Her 308.246, PO 904.34 and 308.497	13.6.3.3	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimised
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.6			Her 3.2.7	5.7.1			Retain policy as notified
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.7			Her 3.2.8	5.8.1	Her 308.248		Amend policy wording to add additional test for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.8			Her 3.2.8	5.9.1	Her 308.249	13.6.3.4 13.6.3.4	Amend policy wording to add an additional test for relocation

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.1.8			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	Her 308.249, PO 904.34 and 308.497	13.6.3.4	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.2.1			Her 3.3.1	5.10.3	Her 576.33	13.6.3.1 13.7.2.2	Amend policy wording to change possible to practicable
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.2.2			Her 3.3.2	5.10.4			Retain policy as notified
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.3.1			Her 3.4.2	5.11.3			Retain policy as notified
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.3.2			Her 3.4.3.1, 3.4.3.3	5.11.6	Her 457.38, 317.15	13.6.4.2 13.5.4.5	Amend policy wording to clarify policy direction for off-street car parking and building utilities
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.3.3			Her 3.4.3.1	5.11.7	Her 457.39	13.6.4.2	Amend policy wording to clarify policy direction for building utilities
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.3.4			Her 3.4.4	5.11.9			Retain policy as notified
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.3.4			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	13.5.4.7	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.3.5			Her 3.2.5	5.11.1	Her 308.253	13.6.4.2	Amend policy by adding reference to earthquake strengthening
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.3.5			Her 3.5.3	5.12.2	Her 308.358	18.3.6.15 15.3.4.13 34.3.4.14	Amend policy as a consequence of changing activity status for Additions and alterations to a non character-contributing building that involve: an increase in the footprint of 10m² or more; an increase in the height of the building by more than 2m; or the replacement of a pitched roof with a flat roof mono pitch roof (from RD to C)
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.3.7			Her 3.4.5	5.11.5	Her 576.74	13.6.4.1 13.6.4.2	Amend policy wording to change possible to practicable
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.3.8			Her 3.4.6	5.11.4	Her 925.34 and others	13.7.2.2	Amend policy wording to add 'network utility connections'
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.3.11			Her 3.5.3	5.12.2	Her 308.358	18.3.6.15 15.3.4.13 34.3.4.14	Add policy linked to changing activity status for Additions and alterations to a non character-contributing building that involve: an increase in the footprint of 10m² or more; an increase in the height of the building by more than 2m; or the replacement of a pitched roof with a flat roof mono pitch roof (from RD to C)
13. Heritage	Policy	13.2.4.1			Her 3.15.1	5.13.1			Do not remove policy
13. Heritage	Objective	13.2.4			Her 3.15.1	5.13.1			Do not remove objective
13. Heritage	Development Performance Standard	13.3.1		Building colour performance standard	Her 3.6.1	5.12.4			Retain performance standard as notified

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
13. Heritage	Development Performance Standard	13.3.2		Materials and design performance standard	Her 3.6.2	5.12.4	Her 547.74		Amend performance standard in relation to replacement of roofing and windows
13. Heritage	Development Performance Standard	13.3.3		Archaeological sites performance standard	Her 3.15.2	5.13.2			Do not amend performance standard wording
13. Heritage	Note to Plan User	13.3.3A (was 13.3A)		Other requirements outside the District Plan	Her 3.15.2	5.13.2	Her 796.5 and Her 547.80	3.3.2B, 5.3.2A, 8.3.2C, 15.3.4A, 16.3.4A, 17.3.4A, 18.3.6A, 19.3.4A, 20.3.4A, 21.3.4A, 22.3.4A, 23.3.4A, 24.3.4A, 25.3.4A, 26.3.4A, 27.3.4A, 28.3.4A, 29.3.4A, 30.3.4A, 31.3.4A, 32.3.4A, 33.3.4A, 34.3.4A and 35.3.4A	Amend the NTPU wording throughout plan
13. Heritage	Note to Plan User	13.3.3A (notified as 13.3A)		Note - Other requirements outside of the District Plan	Her 3.1.1	5.2.3	Her 1071.47		Amend NTPU wording throughout plan in relation to archaeological alert layers
13. Heritage	Assessment of Controlled Activities	13.4.2.1		Assessment of earthquake strengthening that affects a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure, where external features only are protected.	Her 3.2.3	5.4.2	Her 308.244	13.2.1.3	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.1.3
13. Heritage	Assessment of Controlled Activities	13.4.2.1			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	13.2.1.3	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 13.2.1.3

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
13. Heritage	Assessment of Controlled Activities	13.4.2.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
13. Heritage	Assessment of Controlled Activities	13.4.2.3 (new)			Her 3.5.3	5.12.2	Her 308.358	18.3.6.15 15.3.4.13 34.3.4.14	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for Additions and alterations to a non character-contributing building that involve: an increase in the footprint of 10m² or more; an increase in the height of the building by more than 2m; or the replacement of a pitched roof with a flat roof mono pitch roof (from RD to C)
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	13.5.3.1		Assessment of Materials and design performance standard	Her 3.2.3	5.4.2	Her 308.244	13.2.1.3	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.1.4
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	13.5.3.1		Assessment of Materials and design performance standard contravention	Her 3.7.1.1	5.12.6	Her 547.89		Amend guidance wording in relation to painting unpainted surfaces
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	13.5.3.1			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	13.2.1.3	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 13.2.1.3
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	13.5.3.2			NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.B (new)	Amend to provide guidance on assessment of contraventions of Rule 5.5.B in scheduled heritage sites - linked to decision to add new Rule 5.5.B.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
13. Heritage	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	13.5.4.5			Her 3.4.3.3	5.11.7	Her 317.15	13.2.3.2	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.3.2
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	13.5.4.7			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	13.2.3.4	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 13.2.3.4
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	13.5.4.8		Assessment of Location performance standard	Her 3.7.1.2	5.12.5			Retain provision as notified
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	13.5.4.8			NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.B (new)	Amend to provide guidance on assessment of contraventions of Rule 5.5.B in heritage precincts - linked to decision to add new Rule 5.5.B.
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	13.6.2.1		Assessment of all restricted discretionary activities	Her 3.1.1	5.2.3	Her 547.71		Add guidance to include consideration of cumulative effects
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	13.6.3.1			Her 3.3.1	5.10.3	Her 576.33	13.2.2.1	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.2.1
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	13.6.3.1		Assessment of activities on a scheduled heritage site	Her 3.7.2	5.12.7			Retain provision as notified

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	13.6.3.3			Her 3.2.5	5.5.3	Her 308.245	13.2.1.4	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.1.4
13. Heritage	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	13.6.3.3			Her 3.2.6	5.6.1	Her 308.246	13.2.1.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.1.5
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	13.6.3.3			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	Her 308.245, 308.246, PO 904.34 and 308.497	13.2.1.4 13.2.1.5	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 13.2.1.4 and 13.2.1.5
13. Heritage	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	13.6.3.4			Her 3.2.8	5.9.1	Her 308.249	13.2.1.7 13.2.1.8	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.1.7 and 13.2.18
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	13.6.3.4			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	Her 308.249, PO 904.34 and 308.497	13.2.1.8	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 13.2.1.8
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	13.6.4.1			CMU 4.6.7	5.7.12	CMU 252.19		Add new guidance with respect to how building design will be considered
13. Heritage	Assessment of RD Activities	13.6.4.1			Her 3.4.5	5.11.5	Her 576.74	13.2.3.7	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.3.7
13. Heritage	Assessment of RD Activities	13.6.4.2			Her 3.4.5	5.11.5	Her 576.74	13.2.3.7	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.3.7
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	13.6.4.2			Her 3.2.5	5.11.1	Her 308.253	13.2.3.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.3.5

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	13.6.4.2			Her 3.5.3	5.12.2	Her 308.358	18.3.6.15 15.3.4.13 34.3.4.14	Remove guidance linked to changing activity status for Additions and alterations to a non character-contributing building that involve: an increase in the footprint of 10m² or more; an increase in the height of the building by more than 2m; or the replacement of a pitched roof with a flat roof mono pitch roof (from RD to C)
13. Heritage	Assessment of RD Activities	13.6.4.2			Her 3.4.3.1	5.11.6	Her 457.38 and 39	13.2.3.2 13.2.3.3	Amend guidance to add a reference to Policy 13.2.3.2 and 13.2.3.3
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	13.6.4.2			CMU 4.6.7	5.7.12	CMU 252.19		Add new guidance with respect to how building design will be considered
13. Heritage	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	13.6.4.4		Assessment of public amenities and network utilities activities in a heritage precinct	Her 3.7.2	5.12.7			Retain provision as notified
13. Heritage	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	13.7.2.2			Her 3.3.1	5.10.3	Her 576.33	13.2.2.1	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 13.2.2.1
13. Heritage	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	13.7.2.2			NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance to refer to substations (scheduled heritage sites) - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
13. Heritage	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	13.7.2.3			NU 4.2.13	5.9.4	NU915.17	5.3.2.A (new)	Amend guidance to refer to substations (heritage precincts) - linked to decision to add new activity status rule for substations
14. Manawhenua	Policy	14.2.1.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.3.2.5	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
14. Manawhenua	Policy	14.2.1.4			MW 3.1.3	4.3.13			Retain policy wording
14. Manawhenua	Policy	14.2.1.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.5 15.2.1.5 15.2.3.2 15.2.3.4 15.2.3.5 15.2.4.7 16.2.2.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
14. Manawhenua	Policy	14.2.1.5			MW 3.7				Retain policy as notified
14. Manawhenua	Policy	14.2.1.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.1.5 15.2.3.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
14. Manawhenua	Policy	14.2.1.6			MW 3.10.1	4.3.15			Retain policy as notified

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	14.3.2.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 14.2.1.4
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	14.3.2.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.4 14.2.1.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 14.2.1.1 and Policy 14.2.1.4
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	14.3.2.6			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 14.2.1.4
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	14.3.2.7		Was setback from ridgeline now maximum height (rural and rural residential zones)	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17 and Rural s42A Report, Section 5.10.8	MW 874.41	16.6.11.4	Amend assessment rule to change from contravention of setback from ridgeline performance standard to maximum height
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	14.3.2.7			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 14.2.1.4
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	14.3.2			MW 3.5.1	4.3.17	MW 1071.107	8A.6.4.2 (notified as 30.8.4.4)	Add additional assessment rule for contravention of sediment control performance standard
14. Manawhenua		14.4.2.2		Assessment of Activities where effects on cultural values of Manawhenua is a matter of discretion	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3	3.7.3.4 A4	Amend assessment rule to add public amenities

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of RD Activities	14.4.2.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 14.2.1.4
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of RD Activities	14.4.2.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 14.2.1.5
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of RD Activities	14.4.2.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 14.2.1.4
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	14.5.2.1		Assessment of all discretionary activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment rule to reference Objective 14.2.1
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	14.5.2.2		Assessment of RD activities in an overlay zone, mapped area or affecting a scheduled item	MW 3.7	4.3.14			Retain assessment guidance as notified
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of D Activities	14.5.2.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 14.2.1.5
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of D Activities	14.5.2.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	14.2.1.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 14.2.1.4
14. Manawhenua	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	14.6.2.1		Assessment of all non-complying activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment rule to reference Objective 14.2.1
15. Residential Zones	Introduction	15.1		Residential introduction	PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.167	1.5 (public infrastructure)	Amend introduction to change reference from 'infrastructure' to 'public infrastructure' to pick up amended definition of public infrastructure, which now includes transportation networks
15. Residential Zones	Introduction	15.1			Res 4.3.1	5.3.8	Res 293.154 and 495.11		Amend introduction
15. Residential Zones	Introduction	15.1			Res 4.11.2	5.5.3	Res 360.121 and 360.122		Amend introduction zone descriptions
15. Residential Zones	Introduction	15.1			Res 4.2.3	4.5.1	Res 417.10 and 843.3	15.2.2.1	Amend introduction wording
15. Residential Zones	Introduction	15.1		Introduction	Res 4.11.1	5.5.2	Res 743.44		Amend introduction
15. Residential Zones	Introduction	15.1			Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.1.2			CP - ESDF 3.2.1	Res 5.3.2	CP 945.58		Amend policy to include major facility activities
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.1.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.12.3.3	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.1.6			Res 6	5.3.3			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.1.7 (New)			CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.39	15.3.3.X 15.3.3.21 15.3.3.AB	Add a new policy to reflect change in activity status of service stations 'on a strategic road or arterial road'
15. Residential Zones	Objective	15.2.1			CP - ESDF 3.2.3	4.2	CP 945.29		Amend the objective by replacing 'major facilities' with 'major facility activities"

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Objective	15.2.1			Res 6	5.6.1.and 5.6.10			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.2.1			Res 4.2.2	5.3.5	Res 317.19	15.9.3.10	Amend policy wording by replacing 'and' with 'or'
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.2.1			Res 4.2.3	4.5.1	Res 417.10 and 843.3	15.9.3.10 15.1	Amend policy wording to add reference to 'green space'
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.2			Res 4.10	5.3.4			Do not add new policy as requested
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.3.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.9.3.6	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.3.3			PO 3.1.3	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497		Amend policy wording to add 'avoids or, if avoidance is not practicable, adequately mitigates'
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.3.3			Res 6	5.3.7			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.3.4			CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.30	15.3.3.Y (New)	Amend policy to add reference emergency services, linked to change in activity status
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.3.4			CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.39	15.3.3.X 15.3.3.21 15.3.3.AB	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status for service stations (add reference to service stations)
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.3.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.3.5 15.2.4.7 16.2.2.2 16.2.2.4 16.2.2.5	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.3.5			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.3.5			PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497		Amend policy wording to add 'or minimise as far as practicable' after the word avoid
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.3.5			PO 3.1.3	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497		Amend policy wording to add 'to avoid, as far as practicable'
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.3.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.10.2.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
15. Residential Zones	Objective	15.2.3			Res 6	5.6.10			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.4.1			Res 4.2.3	4.5.1	Res 417.10 and 843.3	15.9.4.14	Amend policy wording to add reference to 'green space'
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.4.1			Res 4.3.1	5.3.8			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.4.2			Res 4.3.1	5.3.8			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.4.3			PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1 and 394.63	15.5.15.1 15.5.15.2	Amend policy wording to reflect changes to new performance standards 15.5.15.1 and 15.5.15.2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.4.6			Res 4.3.1, 4.3.2	5.3.8			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.4.7			CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.30	15.3.3.Y (New)	Amend policy to add reference emergency services, linked to change in activity status
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.4.7			CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.39	15.3.3.X 15.3.3.21 15.3.3.AB	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status for service stations (add reference to service stations)
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.4.7			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.11.2.6	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
15. Residential Zones	Policy	15.2.4.8 (new)			Res 3.2.13.1	5.4.2, 5.8.10	Res 491.2 and 743.30	15.10.3.1 15.3.4.X	Add new Policy 15.2.4.8 linked to new activity status for "new buildings, and additions and alternations that result in a multi-unit development in the ICR and GR2 zones", also link this to the existing RD activity of buildings over 300m2 footprint
15. Residential Zones	Objective	15.2.4			Res 5.4	5.3.8`	Res 908.3		Amend objective wording (minor)
15. Residential Zones	Objective	15.2.4			Res 6	5.6.10			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Objective	15.2.4			Res 4.3.1	5.3.8			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.2		Activity Status Introduction	NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.5	Amend Activity Status introduction to reflect NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities (clarification)
15. Residential Zones	Activity status	15.3.3.3		Standard residential activity	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1, 876.1 and others	15.5.15.1 15.5.15.2	Add link to new Family flats performance standards
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.3.AA (New) , 15.3.3.26		Mining	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	15.3.3.AA (New) 15.3.3.26	Split off from all other activities in the rural activities category 'mining'.
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.3.X, 15.3.3.21 15.3.3.AB		All other activities in the commercial activities category	CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.39	15.2.1.7 (New) 15.2.3.4 15.2.4.7 15.11.2.7 (New) 6.11.2.2	Amend the activity status of service stations where they are "on a strategic or arterial road" from NC to D. Service stations, other than on a strategic road or arterial road remain as N/C
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.3.Y (New)	15.3.3.25	Emergency Services	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.30	15.5.9 15.10.2.X 15.12.3.5 6.10.2.6 15.2.3.4 15.2.4.7	Amend activity status from NC to RD and add subject to Minimum Car Parking performance standard

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.3.Z (New), 15.3.3.26		Scheduled mining activity	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	15.3.3.AA (New) 15.3.3.26 15.5.16 (New) 15.12.3.5	Split off from all other activities in the rural activities category a new activity: 'scheduled mining activity' and change activity status from NC to P and add reference to new performance standard
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.3		Activity status	Res 4.7	5.4.4			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.3			Res 6	5.6.4, 5.6.5 and 5.7.6, 15.6.10, 5.6.6, 5.6.11, 5.6.9 and 5.6.11, 5.6.7, 5.6.8, 5.6.1, 5.6.11			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.4.13	15.3.4.14	Additions and alterations to a non character-contributing building that involve: an increase in the footprint of 10m² or more; an increase in the height of the building by more than 2m; or the replacement of a pitched roof with a flat roof mono pitch roof	Her 3.5.3	5.12.2	Her 308.358	15.8.2.2 (new)	Amend activity status from RD to C
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.4.14	15.3.4.15	All other additions and alterations to non character-contributing buildings	Her 3.5.3	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential zones	Activity Status	15.3.4.20	15.3.4.20	Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
15. Residential zones	Activity Status	15.3.4.23	15.3.4.25	Demolition of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.6	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.4.X,		New buildings, and additions and alterations that result in a multi-unit development in the ICR and GR2 zones	Res 3.2.13.1	5.4.2	Res 743.46	1.5 (Multi-unit Development)	Split off from new buildings (which was grouped in "all other buildings and structures activities" in the activity status table), a new activity of "new buildings, and additions and alternations that result in a multi-unit development in the ICR and GR2 zones" and make this activity RD.
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.4			Res 6	5.6.12			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Note to Plan User	15.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.6 (now 15.3.X)			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	11.7.2.1 11.5.2.2 11.5.2.3 15.10.5.2 15.10.5.3 15.12.3.6	Remove Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.X.X.b and 15.3.X.Y.b			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 15.10.5.11 15.11.4.2	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards sensitive activities and natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz2 (flood) from D (or P if they were otherwise P in the zone) to RD

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3.X.Y.a			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 15.12.3.6 15.11.4.1	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz1 (flood) from D to NC
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.3			Res 4.13	5.5.3			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential zones	Notification Rule	15.4		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
15. Residential Zones	Notification Rule	15.4		Notification rule	Her 3.5	5.12.3			Do not amend notification rule to require HNZ's written approval for works on character-contributing buildings.
15. Residential Zones	Notification Rule	15.4			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend rule to reference new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
15. Residential Zones	Notification Rule	15.4		Notification	Res 4.12	5.5.4			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Activity Status	15.4			Res 4.14	5.6.12			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Notification Rule	15.4		Notification	Res 4.7	5.4.4			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15.5.2		Density	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1, PO 394.63	15.5 15.1	Amend performance standard to move some content to new Family flats - tenancy performance standard
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15.5.2		Density	Res 4.15	5.7.1.1	Res 368.1 and Res 542.2 and 542.3	9.4.3.4 15.9.3.4	Amended the density provisions to remove the date existing sites needed to be created by and removing the reference to the 'No DCC reticulated wastewater mapped area', and instead allowing a single residential unit on a site of any size in all residential zones except GR2 and ICR
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15.5.2		Density	Res 3.2.13.2, 6	5.7.1.1, 5.7.1.2, 5.2.7.3, 5.7.1.3, 5.7.2.4, 5.7.1.2			Do not amend as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15.5.2		Density	Res 4.16	5.7.2.6, 5.7.2.8			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15.5.8		Maximum gross floor area	Res 5.7	5.7.4	Res 997.3	15.11.3.2 (new) 15.12.5.4	Amend performance standard to change the activity status of activities that contravene the performance standard from non-complying to discretionary activity status
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15.5.9		Minimum car parking	CP - ESDF 3.2.2	4.2	CP 945.30	15.3.3.Y (New)	Amend performance standard by adding a new minimum car parking standard for emergency services
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15.5.12		Outdoor living space	Res 4.17	5.7.5			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15.5.15.1	15.5.14.1	Family Flats - Tenancy	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1,PO 539.3, PO 708.2, PO 394.63	15.5.2	Add new performance standard, with content moved from density performance standard and amend to clarify who may live in them
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15.5.15.2	15.5.14.2	Family Flat - Design	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 876.1, PO 372.1, PO 207.2	1.5 (Family flats)	Add new performance standard, with content moved from Family Flats definition and amend to make contravention a RD activity
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15.5.16 (New)		Scheduled mining activity	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	15.3.3.Z (New) 15.3.3.26	Add a new performance standard 'scheduled mining activity' linked to change to activity status of 'scheduled mining activity'
15. Residential Zones	Note to Plan User	15.5.2A		General advice	Res 3.3.1	5.7.1.2	Res 452.3 and 394.45		Add general advice note
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.1		Building length	Res 4.18.1	5.8.2			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.1		Building length	Res 4.18.2	5.8.2			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.3.2	15.6.2.2	Fence height and design - Visual Permeability	MF 3.1.7.2	5.13.17	MF 308.375 and 308.497	34.6.3.2	Amend performance standard to exempt fences required to meet Rule 20.6.8 (Location and Screening of Outdoor Storage)
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.3	15.6.2	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 190.1	20.6.2 22.6.3 27.6.3 28.6.4 31.6.2 34.6.3 35.6.3	Amend the performance standard to allow fencing along 50% of the boundary to be a solid 2m high fence and 50% of the boundary to have fencing that is visually permeable above 1.4m

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.5.3	N/A (Deleted)	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.5.4	15.6.4.3	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Relocatable buildings	NH 3.11.4	5.7	NH 360.239 and NH 961.1	11.3.4	Amend Performance Standard linking to Rule 11.3.4 to reflect change to Rule 11.3.4
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.1	15.6.6.1	Height - Height in relation to boundary	Res 4.20	5.8.5	Res 546.1 and 490.21		Amend performance standard to allow development on steep or narrow sites in the GR1 and ICR to have a height in relation to boundary angle of 55 degrees
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.1	15.6.6.1	Height - Height in relation to boundary	Res 4.20	5.8.5	Res 740.1		Amend performance standard to allow 2m gable ends and dormers (instead of 1m) to protrude through the height in relation to boundary plane
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.1	15.6.6.1	Height - Height in relation to boundary	Res 4.20	5.8.5.1	Res 740.18		Amend performance standard to apply to side and rear boundaries that adjoin a site with a residential zone or Residential Transition Overlay Zone rather than requiring buildings on boundaries adjacent to non residential zones to comply with the height in relation to boundary rules for the adjacent zone
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.1.a.iv.1		Height - Height in relation to boundary	Res 4.20	5.8.5	Res 740.20		Amend rule to read 16m instead of 13m
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.1	15.6.6.1	Height - Height in relation to boundary	Res 4.20	5.8.5	Res 740.21		Amend performance standard for the GR2 so the height in relation to boundary plane starts at 3m above ground level and rises at an angle of 55 degrees
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.1	15.6.6.1	Height - Height in relation to boundary	Res 4.20	5.8.6, 5.8.5	Res 740.21 and others, and Res 740.1, Res 546.1	15.6.7.1	Amend figures to reflect amended rules
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.2	15.6.6.2	Height - Maximum height	Res 4.21.1	5.8.6.3	Res 137.1 and 681.1		Amend rule so restrictions apply to a smaller mapped area and amend the rules applying to that area. Re-map the Huriawa height restriction mapped area
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.2	15.6.6.2	Height - Maximum height	Res 4.21.3	5.8.6.1	Res 740.11 and 372.2		Amend the performance standard for maximum height of family flats to make it consistent with performance standards for height of garages and carports with a maximum height of 3m, measured from ground level to the bottom of the eaves
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.2.b		Height - Maximum height	Res 4.4.1	5.8.9.2, 5.8.6.2	Res 740.16	15.6.14.1	Amend the maximum height for garages and carports in road boundary setback from 3.3m to 3m (from ground level to the bottom of the eaves)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.2	15.6.6.2	Height - Maximum height	Res 3.3.3	5.8.6.4			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.7.2	15.6.6.2	Height - Maximum height	Res 4.21.2	5.8.6.4			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.8		Location and screening of car parking	Res 5.6	5.8.7	Res 360.109	15.9.6.4	Amend performance standard by changing the order of standards and amending wording so the performance standard specifying that parking, loading, access areas, and garages and carports must not occupy more than 50% of the area of front yard in the boundary setback applies to all residential areas, including heritage precincts .
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.11		Maximum building site coverage and impermeable surfaces	Res 3.3.4, 4.6.2, 6	5.8.8, 5.8.8.3, 5.8.8.4			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.12.5		Number, location and design of ancillary signs - Signs attached to buildings (ancillary to commercial activities and community activities)	Res 4.25.1	5.8.8.5	Res 437.2		Amend the performance standard in the George Street North Heritage Precinct to allow the maximum area per display face for signs attached to buildings (ancillary to commercial activities and community activities) and for freestanding signs (ancillary to commercial activities and community activities) to be 2m2 and illuminated
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.12.6		Number, location and design of ancillary signs - Freestanding signs (ancillary to commercial activities and community activities)	Res 4.25.1	5.8.8.5	Res 437.2		Amend the performance standard in the George Street North Heritage Precinct to allow the maximum area per display face for signs attached to buildings (ancillary to commercial activities and community activities) and for freestanding signs (ancillary to commercial activities and community activities) to be 2m2 and illuminated
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.12		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.2	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.12		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	Res 4.25.2	5.8.8.5			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.14.1		Setbacks - Boundary setbacks	Res 4.23	5.8.9.1	Res 23.1		Amend performance standard to clarify that rules allowing reduced setbacks to match existing setbacks of adjacent properties also apply to corner sites

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.14.1		Setbacks - boundary setbacks	Res 3.3.5	5.8.9.1	Res 360.107		Amend to add exception for "for new buildings or additions and alterations to buildings in the Inner City Residential Zone being built in accordance with Rule 15.6.7.1.a.iii.1 (alternate height in relation to boundary performance standard) where a 2m minimum setback is required in accordance with that rule."
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.14.1		Setbacks -boundary setbacks	Res 4.4.1, 4.4.2	5.8.9.2, 5.8.6.2	Res 740.16	15.6.7.2.b	Amend performance standard to make consistent with similar performance standards (Rule 15.6.7.2.b)
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6.14.1		Setbacks - Boundary setbacks	Res 5.8	5.8.9.1	Res 945.35		Amend performance standard to clarify that setback values are a minimum rather than an absolute value
15. Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	15.6			Res 3.2.13.1	5.7.1.1, 5.8.10			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	15.7.4.2		Minimum site size	Res 4.24	5.9.2	Res 490.24		Amend performance standard to provide for two or more site subdivisions where one resultant site is below, but not less than, 75% of the minimum site size, and the average of the site sizes meets the minimum site size performance standard
15. Residential Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	15.7.4		Minimum site size	Res 3.3.2, 4.16, 6	5.7.2.3, 5.9.2, 5.7.2.6, 5.7.2.8, 5.7.2.1, 5.7.2.2, 5.7.2.4, 5.8.8.4			Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Subdivision Performance Standard	15.7.6.3		Shape	PHS 3.9.6	5.4.11	PHS 1071.56		Amend performance standard to require waste disposal areas to be located at least 50m from Mean High Water Springs
15. Residential Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	15.7.6		Shape	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.2.2.3 (new) 5.10.4.5 15.12.5.9 (new)	Amend rule to require that building platforms be located at least 12m from National Grid infrastructure, and to apply non-complying activity status to subdivision activities that contravene this standard
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of controlled Activities	15.8.2.2 (new)			Her 3.5.3	5.12.2	Her 308.358	15.3.4.13	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for Additions and alterations to a non character-contributing building that involve: an increase in the footprint of 10m² or more; an increase in the height of the building by more than 2m; or the replacement of a pitched roof with a flat roof mono pitch roof (from RD to C)
15. Residential zones	Assessment of Controlled Activities	15.8.2	15.9.2		Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.9.3.4			Res 4.15.4	5.4.1.1	Res 542.2 and 542.3	15.5.2	Amend assessment guidance to reflect changes to Density performance standard (remove guidance)
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	15.9.3.6	15.10.3.6		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.3.2	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 15.2.3.2
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.9.3.10	15.10.3.10		Res 4.2.2	5.3.5	Res 317.19	15.2.2.1	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to Policy 15.2.2.1
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.9.3.10	15.10.3.10		Res 4.2.3	4.5.1	Res 417.10 and 843.3	15.2.2.1	Amend to reflect change to Policy 15.2.2.1
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.9.3.10	15.10.3.10	Outdoor living space	Res 4.17	5.7.5	Res 740.10		Amend assessment guidance to add new potential circumstances that may support a consent application related to juliet balconies
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.9.3.x (new)	15.10.3.4		PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 394.47, PO 491.3, PO 207.2, PO 372.1, PO 207.1, PO 394.63 and PO 876.1	15.5.15.2	Add new rule and guidance for contravention of (new) Family Flats – Design performance standard and add 'Effects on neighbourhood residential character and amenity' as the matter of discretion

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.9.4.1		Boundary setbacks	Res 4.23	5.8.9.1	Res 740.15		Amend assessment guidance to add new potential circumstances that may support a consent application related to windows
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.9.4.3		Building length	Res 4.18.1	5.8.2	Res 945.32		Amend assessment guidance by adding potential circumstance that may support a consent application related to operational needs of emergency services
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.9.4.14	15.10.4.10		Res 4.2.3	4.5.1	Res 417.10 and 843.3	15.2.4.1	Amend to reflect change to Policy 15.2.4.1
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.9.6.4		Location and screening of car parking	Res 5.6	5.8.7	Res 360.109	15.6.8	Amend assessment rule by adding location and screening of car parking to the list of activities to be assessed in a heritage precinct
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	15.10.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.3.4 15.2.4.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 15.2.3.4 and Policy 15.2.4.7
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	15.10.2.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.3.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 15.2.3.5
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	15.10.2.X	15.11.2.3		CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.41		Amend guidance for assessment of emergency services to add general assessment guidance that Council will consider "the functional requirements and operational needs of the emergency service when considering the above matters."
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	15.10.2.X	15.11.2.3		NH 3.13.1.1	5.2	NH 908.35	2.2.1.11 (new)	Amend assessment guidance by providing link to new strategic direction policy 2.2.1.14 for Emergency Services

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	15.10.2.X		Emergency services	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.30	15.3.3.Y (New)	Add assessment rule and guidance for Emergency Services as an RD activity subject to: a. Effects on the safety and efficiency of the transport network and b. Effects on surrounding sites' residential amenity
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	15.10.3.1			Res 3.2.13.1	5.4.2, 5.8.10	Res 743.46, Res 491.2 and 743.30	15.2.4.8 (new) 15.3.4.X	Add new RD assessment rule and guidance linked to new activity status for "new buildings, and additions and alternations that result in a multi-unit development in the ICR and GR2 zones", add this alongside existing guidance (and matters of discretion rule) for buildings greater than 300m2, include reference to new Policy 15.2.4.8, which is linked to both the new and existing activity and as a consequence delete reference to Policy 15.2.4.1.c.
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	15.10.5.2			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	15.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	15.10.5.11	15.11.5.8		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.X.b 15.3.X.Y.b	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	15.10.5.12 (new)	15.11.5.9		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.8.5	Add guidance for subdivision in the National Grid Corridor Mapped Area - linking to new Rule 5.8.5
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	15.10..5.3			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	15.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of D Activities	15.11.2.1.b			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of D Activities	15.11.2.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.3.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 15.2.3.4
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of D Activities	15.11.2.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.3.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 15.2.3.4
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of D Activities	15.11.2.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.3.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 15.2.3.4
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of D Activities	15.11.2.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.3.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 15.2.3.4
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of D Activities	15.11.2.6			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.4.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 15.2.4.7

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	15.11.2.7 (New)			CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.39	15.3.3.X 15.3.3.21 15.3.3.AB	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for service stations on a strategic road or arterial road (add New row and additional guidance)
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	15.11.3.2 (new)			Res 5.7	5.7.4	Res 997.3	15.5.8	Amend assessment guidance consequential to changing the activity status of contravention of maximum gross floor area for working from home and diaries (add guidance)
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.11.4.1			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.Y.a	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	15.11.4.2			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.X.b 15.3.X.Y.b	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of D Performance Standard Contraventions	15.12.3.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	15.2.1.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 15.2.1.5
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	15.12.3.3			CMU 4.3.3	5.5.16	CMU 877.2		Add additional assessment guidance in relation to out of centre development
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	15.12.3.5	15.13.3.4		CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.30	15.3.3.Y (New)	Amend guidance linked to change to activity status for emergency services (remove reference)
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of NC Activities	15.12.3.5	15.13.3.4		CP - Mining 3.2	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	15.3.3.Z (New) 15.3.3.26	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to activity status of 'scheduled mining activity' (clarify does not apply to scheduled mining activity)
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	15.12.3.6	15.13.3.5		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	15.3.X.Y.a	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	15.12.3.6	15.13.3.5		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	15.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	15.12.5.3	15.13.5.4		NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	15.12.5.4			Res 5.7	5.7.4	Res 997.3	15.5.8	Amend assessment guidance consequential to changing the activity status of contravention of maximum gross floor area for working from home and diaries (remove guidance)
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	15.12.5.8 (new)	15.13.5.7		PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1 and 394.63	15.5.15.1	Add new rule and guidance for contravention of new family flats - tenancy performance standard
15. Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	15.12.5.9 (new)	15.13.5.8		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	15.7.6	Add to provide guidance on the assessment of contraventions of amended Rule 15.7.6
15. Residential Zones	Note to Plan User	15.3C		General advice	NH 4.9.1	6.3	NH 634.81		Amend note wording (clarification)
15. Residential Zones		15.7A.7 (new)	15.8.7	Patmos Avenue Structure Plan	ULS 3.8.7.1	Part 2 Hearing, 5.1.7	ULS 740.6 and others		Add new Structure plan mapped area performance standard as a consequence of change to zoning
15. Residential Zones		15.7A.8 (new)	15.8.8	Torquay Street Structure Plan	ULS 3.8.5.1	Part 2 Hearing, 5.1.14	ULS 1043.1		Add new Structure plan mapped area performance standard as a consequence of change to zoning
15. Residential Zones		15.7A.9 (new)	15.8.9	Emerson Street Structure Plan	ULS 3.8.6.1	Part 2 Hearing, 5.1.15	ULS 875.1		Add new Structure plan mapped area performance standard as a consequence of change to zoning
15. Residential Zones		15.7A.10 (new)	15.8.10	North Road Structure Plan	ULS 3.8.8.1	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.1	Add new Structure plan mapped area performance standard as a consequence of change to GR1TZ (RTZ) release rules
15. Residential Zones		15.7A.11 (new)	15.8.11	Bradford Structure Plan	ULS 3.8.10.3	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.1	Add new Structure plan mapped area performance standard as a consequence of change to GR1TZ (RTZ) release rules
15. Residential Zones		15.7A.12 (new)	15.8.12	St Albans Street Structure Plan	ULS 3.8.16.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.1	Add new Structure plan mapped area performance standard as a consequence of change to GR1TZ (RTZ) release rules
15. Residential Zones		15.7A.13 (new)	15.8.13	Dalziel Road Structure Plan	ULS 3.8.13.5	Part 2 Hearing, 5.1.11	ULS 688.2 and 688.3		Add new Structure plan mapped area performance standard as a consequence of changes to zoning

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
15. Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	15			Res 6	5.7.6			Do not amend as requested
15. Residential Zones	Section	15			Res 3.2.13.1	5.4.1, 5.4.2, 5.8.10			Retain approach to having ICR and GR2 subject to amendments made in response to other submissions
15. Residential Zones	Section	15			Res 3.2.13.1, 3.2.13.2	5.8.10, 5.4.2, 5.7.2.3			Retain provisions for infill housing and ICR zone in heritage precincts
16. Rural Zones	Introduction	16.1		Introduction	CP - Mining 3.4	4.3.2	CP 458.59		Add reference to mining in the rural introduction
16. Rural Zones	Introduction	16.1		Rural Introduction	PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.167	1.5 (public infrastructure)	Amend introduction to change reference from 'infrastructure' to 'public infrastructure' to pick up amended definition of public infrastructure, which now includes transportation networks
16. Rural Zones	Introduction	16.1			RU 3.7.2	5.3.2	RU 360.143 RU 958.96 RU 900.102 and RU 447.70 RU 490.25		Amend introduction wording
16. Rural Zones	Introduction	16.1		Introduction	RU 3.2.8	5.4.2.10	RU 807.26		Amend introduction wording
16. Rural Zones	Introduction	16.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	NatEnv 588.1		Amend introduction
16. Rural Zones	Introduction	16.1			NU 4.2.1.9	5.1.6	Reject NU 918.39		Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.1			RU 3.4.7	5.4.2.2			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.2			CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.39	16.3.3.AC	Amend policy to add reference emergency services, linked to change in activity status
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.2			CP - ESDF 3.1	Ru 5.4.2.3			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.2			CP - Mining 3.6	4.3.3.1			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.2			RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Amend wording to include 'rural contractor and transport depots' as a consequence of creating a new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale'
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.2			RU 3.4.8	5.4.2.3			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.4			RU 3.4.11	5.6.2	RU 366.3	16.11.2.5.d 16.11.2.5.h (New)	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.5			RU 3.2.10	5.4.2.6	RU 350.11		Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.6			PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1 and 394.63	16.5.13.1 16.5.13.2	Amend policy wording to reflect changes to new performance standards 15.5.15.1 and 15.5.15.2
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.7			RU 3.2.11	5.4.2.8			Retain policy as notified
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.9			RU 3.2.13	5.4.2.9	RU 490.29	16.3.5.2	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status for cross lease, company lease and unit title subdivision

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.10			RU 3.2.8	5.4.2.10			Do not amend or remove as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.1.11 (New)			CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.40	16.3.3.AB (New) 16.3.3.AF (New)	Add a new policy to reflect change in activity status of service stations 'on a strategic road or arterial road'
16. Rural Zones	Objective	16.2.1			CP - Mining 3.12	4.3.3.8	CP 1088.60 and others		Amend objective wording
16. Rural Zones	Objective	16.2.1			RU 3.2.9	5.4.1			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Objective	16.2.1			RU 3.6	5.7.1			Do not add new policy as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.1			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (Reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.1			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	16.9.3.7 16.9.4.1	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.1			RU 3.5.17	5.10.4	RU 702.4 RU 583.20	16.5.9	Amend Policy 16.2.2.1 to reflect changes to separation distances performance standard
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.1			RU 3.5.16	5.4.3.2	RU 1090.32	17.2.2.1	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.9.4.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.4			CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New) 16.3.3.12	Amend policy to add reference to blasting in relation to mineral exploration as a consequence of creating new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.9.3.3	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.5			CP - Mining 3.7	4.3.3.3			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.5			CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.40	16.3.3.AB (New) 16.3.3.AF (New)	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status for service stations (add reference)
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.2.2.2 17.2.2.4 17.2.2.5 17.2.2.7 17.2.3.2 17.2.3.3 17.2.4.2 18.2.2.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.5			RU 3.5.7	5.4.3.3	RU 924.9	16.11.2.2	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.6	NA deleted		CP - Mining 3.8	4.3.3.4	CP 458.23 and others	16.10.2.2 16.10.2.3 16.11.2.3 16.11.2.4	Delete Policy 16.2.2.6
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.6	NA deleted		RU 3.5.8	5.4.3.4			Do not amend as requested (delete - CP - mining)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.7	16.2.2.6		PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	16.9.4.9	Amend policy wording to add 'or minimise as far as practicable' after the word avoid
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.8	16.2.2.7		PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.8	16.2.2.7		PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	16.2.2.8	Amend policy wording to add 'or minimise as far as practicable' after the word avoid
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.2.9 (New)			Tran 3.9.5	5.2.7	Trans 881.112		Do not amend as requested.
16. Rural Zones	Objective	16.2.2.			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
16. Rural Zones	Objective	16.2.2			RU 3.5.15	5.4.3.1			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.1			RU 3.5.5	5.10.8	RU 874.41 and others	16.6.11.4	Delete policy linked to removal of setback from ridgeline performance standard
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.1			RU 3.5.6	5.108.8			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.2			RU 3.5.9	5.4.4.3			Retain policy as notified
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.4			CP - Mining 3.9	4.3.3.5	CP 458.24 and others	16.11.2.4	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.4			RU 3.5.10	5.4.4.4	RU 796.26	16.11.2.4	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.5			CP - Mining 3.10	4.3.3.6	CP 458.25 and others	16.11.2.4 16.10.2.5 16.11.2.2 16.11.2.3	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.5			RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Amend wording to include 'rural contractor and transport depots - large scale' as a consequence of creating a new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale'
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.5			RU 3.5.11	5.4.4.5	RU 924.10 RU 704.11 and others	16.10.2.5 16.11.2.2.d 16.11.2.3.b 16.11.2.4	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.6			CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.40	16.3.3.AB (New) 16.3.3.AF (New)	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status for service stations (add reference)
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.6			RU 3.5.12	5.4.4.6	RU 350.18 and others	16.11.2.5.c 16.10.2.5	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.8			RU 3.2.14	5.4.4.7			Retain policy as notified
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.8			RU 3.5.13	5.4.4.7			Retain policy as notified
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.9			RU 3.5.14	5.4.4.8	RU 919.55 and RU 1088.59	16.11.3.3 16.12.6.3	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.10 (new)			NatEnv 3.7.12	5.11.3	NatEnv 447.36	16.6.10 16.9.4.Y (new)	Add new policy linked to new P/S for reflectivity of the exterior surfaces of buildings and structures in the Hill Slopes Rural Zone that exceed 300m2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3.X (new)	16.2.3.11		MW 3.10.1	4.3.15	MW 1071.52	16.8.2.1	Add new policy in relation to design of Papakāika
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.3			RU 3.5.4	5.4.4.1	RU 958.99		Amend objective wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.4.1			RU 3.3.8	5.4.5.2			Retain policy as notified
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.4.2			RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.3	RU 796.27 RU 1090.13 and 1090.35	16.11.2.4 16.9.5.5 16.10.2.1 16.11.2.3 16.11.2.5 16.9.5.5 16.11.2.2	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.4.3			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.4.3			RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.4	RU 1090.13 and 1090.35	16.12.6.6 16.10.4.1 16.11.2.4 16.9.5.5 16.10.2.1 16.11.2.3 16.11.2.5 16.9.5.5 16.11.2.2	Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.4.3			RU 3.2.15	5.4.5.4			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2.4.4			RU 3.2.16	5.4.5.5	RU 592.14 and 717.16		Amend policy wording
16. Rural Zones	Objective	16.2.4			RU 3.3.7	5.4.5.1			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Objective	16.2			RU 3.7.3	5.4.1.1			Do not amend wording for objectives and policies as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2			RU 3.7.3	5.4.1.1			Do not add new provisions for managing land use in dry catchments as requested
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16.2		New policy requested	NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)		16.5.9	Do not add new policy as requested
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.2		Introduction	NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend legend to reflect new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.2		Activity Status Introduction	NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.5	Amend Activity Status introduction to reflect NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities (clarification)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.2		Domestic animal boarding and breeding (not including dogs)	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.4	NatEnv 997.80		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.3		Domestic animal boarding and breeding (including dogs)	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.4	NatEnv 997.81		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.4		Intensive farming	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.4	NatEnv 997.82		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.5		Intensive farming in a RTZ	ULS 3.4.2	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 447.68 and 447.69		Amend rule to show that there are no RTZ (formerly GR1TZ) that intersect with ONL/SNL/NCC due to mapping amendments
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.6.d		Farming	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 355.7		Do not amend activity status in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.7.d		Forestry	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 355.7		Do not amend activity status in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.7		Forestry	RU 3.4.9	5.6.1			No amendment required (forestry provided for)
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.7		Forestry	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.2	NatEnv 951.42		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.8		Forestry in a RTZ	ULS 3.4.2	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 447.68 and 447.69		Amend rule to show that there are no RTZ (formerly GR1TZ) that intersect with ONL/SNL/NCC due to mapping amendments
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.9.d		Grazing	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 355.7		Do not amend activity status in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.10.d		Landfills	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1 5.12.3	NatEnv 447.75 NatEnv 796.6		Do not amend activity status in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.10		Landfills	RU 3.4.5	5.1.3.1			Do not split off from landfills a new 'closed landfill' sub activity and change activity status to P
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.10		Landfills	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.3	NatEnv 447.75	10.2.3.W (New) 10.2.5.X (New) 10.2.5.6 16.11.2.4 16.12.3.Y (New) 16.12.3.7	Amend activity status to NC in ONLs and Pr in ONF/ONCC/HNCC
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.11		Landfills in a RTZ	ULS 3.4.2	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 447.68 and 447.69		Amend rule to show that there are no RTZ (formerly GR1TZ) that intersect with ONL/SNL/NCC due to mapping amendments
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.12 (New), 16.3.3.12		Mineral exploration that does not involve blasting	CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New) 16.3.3.12	Add new row to activity status table for mineral exploration that does not involve blasting as a consequence of creating new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.13.d		Mining	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1 5.12.3	NatEnv 447.76		Do not amend activity status in ASBVs

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.13	16.3.3.15	Mining	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.3	NatEnv 447.76	10.2.3.W (New) 10.2.5.X (New) 10.2.5.6 16.11.2.4 16.12.3.Y (New) 16.12.3.7	Amend activity status from D to NC in ONL overlay zones and NC to Pr in ONF/ONCC/HNCC overlay zones
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.14	16.3.3.16	Mining in a RTZ	ULS 3.4.2	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 447.68 and 447.69		Amend rule to show that there are no RTZ (formerly GR1TZ) that intersect with ONL/SNL/NCC due to mapping amendments
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.17	16.3.3.20	Rural research - large scale	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.4	NatEnv 997.84		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity status	16.3.3.21	16.3.3.24	Papakāika	MW 3.10.1	4.3.16			Retain activity status rule
16. Rural Zones	Activity status	16.3.3.23	16.3.3.26	Standard residential activity	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1, 876.1 and others	16.5.13.1 16.5.13.2	Add link to new Family flats performance standards
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.23	16.3.3.26	Standard residential	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.5	NatEnv 951.44		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.24	16.3.3.27	Supported living facilities	RU 3.4.10	5.6.4			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.24	16.3.3.27	Supported living facilities	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.5	NatEnv 997.85		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.34	16.3.3.37	Veterinary services	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.5	NatEnv 997.93		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.35	16.3.3.38	Visitor accommodation	RU 3.4.11	5.6.2			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.35	16.3.3.38	Visitor accommodation	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.5	NatEnv 997.87		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.37	16.3.3.42	All other activities in the commercial activities category	RU 3.4.12	5.6.5			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.38	16.3.3.45	Rural industry	RU 3.4.6	5.1.2.4			Do not amend activity status from D to RD
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.38	16.3.3.45	Rural industry	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.5	NatEnv 997.88		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.39	16.3.3.46	All other activities in the industrial activities category	RU 3.4.8	5.4.2.3			Do not amend activity status to provide for industrial or ancillary activities that do not fall within the definition of rural industry or rural contractor and transport depots
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.40.d		Cemeteries	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.6	NatEnv 900.112		Do not amend activity status in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.40	16.3.3.47	Cemeteries	RU 3.5.17	5.10.4	RU 702.4	16.5.9	Add separation distances performance standard to cemeteries
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.41.d		Crematoriums	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.6	NatEnv 900.113		Do not amend activity status in ASBVs

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.41	16.3.3.48	Crematoriums	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.77	10.2.3.4 10.2.5.7 10.5.2.4 10.5.2.E (New) 10.5.2.16 16.10.5.2 16.10.5.4 16.12.3.7 16.12.3.Y (New) 16.12.3.Z (New) 16.3.3.42	Amend activity status to RD+ in ONL/SNL/NCC overlays (e.g. to indicate that there will be additional matters of discretion in these overlays)
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.42.d		All other major facility activities	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.6	NatEnv 900.114		Do not amend activity status in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.42	16.3.3.51	All other major facilities activities	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.79	16.3.3.41	Amend activity status to indicate that additional assessment applies in landscape and coastal overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.AA	16.3.3.44	Rural contractor and transport depots - large scale (New)	RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Split off from rural industry a new activity as a sub-activity of industry: 'rural contractor and transport depots - large scale' with same activity status as rural industry (consequential to creating new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale')
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.AB (New) 16.3.3.AF (New)		Service stations on a strategic road or arterial road	CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.40	16.2.1.11 (New) 16.2.2.5 16.2.3.6 16.11.2.9 (New)	Amend the activity status of service stations where they are "on a strategic or arterial road" from NC to D. Service stations, other than on a strategic road or arterial road remain as N/C
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.AC	16.3.3.49	Emergency Services	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.39	17.2.1.4 18.10.2.1 1.5 (Emergency Services)	Amend activity status from NC to P (except in overlay zones) and add subject to Minimum Car Parking standard
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.AD (New), 16.3.3.13		Scheduled mining activity	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	1.5 (Scheduled mining activity) 1.5 (Rural activities), 1.5 (Natural Hazard Potentially Sensitive Activities) 11.1.3 16.5.15 (New) A1.5 (New)	Split off from mining a new activity: 'scheduled mining activity' and change activity status from D to P in the rural zone and overlays and add reference to new performance standard

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.AE (new)	16.3.3.50	New Zealand Marine Studies Centre in the Portobello Marine Science mapped area	MF 3.11	5.16.13	MF 308.283	1.5 (New Zealand Marine Studies Centre) 1.5 (Major Facility Activities) 1.5 (Natural Hazard Potentially Sensitive Activities) 10.3.3 11.1.3 16.6.11.1 16.6.6 16.12.3.2	Amend activity status table to include new major facility activity "New Zealand Marine Studies Centre in the Portobello Marine Science mapped area" as a permitted activity
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.X	16.3.3.12	Mineral prospecting	CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New), 16.3.3.12	Add new row to activity status table for mineral prospecting as a consequence of creating new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.Y (New)	16.3.3.14	Mineral exploration that involves blasting	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.3	NatEnv 447.76	16.12.3.Y (New)	Amend activity status from D to NC in ONL overlay zones
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.Y (New), 16.3.3.12		Mineral exploration that involves blasting	CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	1.5 (Mineral Exploration) 1.5 (Mineral Prospecting) 1.5 (Mining) 16.5.14 (New) 16.3.3.12 (New) 16.3.3.12 16.3.3.X (New) 16.3.3.12 9.2.2.6 16.11.3.4 (New) 9.6.4.6 (New) 9.3.6.6 16.2.2.4	Split off from mining a new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting', change activity status from D to P and add reference to a new blasting performance standard

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3.Z	16.3.3.43	Rural contractor and transport depots - small scale (New)	RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	1.5 (Rural contractor and transport depots) 1.5 (Rural contractor and transport depots - small scale) 1.5 (Rural contractor and transport depots - large scale) 1.5 (Rural industry) 1.5 (Industrial Activities) 1.5 (Industry) 16.3.3.AA 16.2.3.5 16.11.2.3 16.12.3.2 16.2.1.2	Split off from rural industry a new activity as a sub-activity of industry: 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale' and change activity status from D to P in rural zones and ONL/SNL/NCC
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3			RU 3.4.13	5.6.6			Do not amend to provide for new site specific activity as requested
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3			RU 3.4.9	5.6.1			No amendments required to give relief to submission
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.3			NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 900.136		Do not amend activity status of all P and D activities in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.2			RU 3.5.5	5.10.8	RU 874.41 and others	16.6.11.4	Amend guidance linked to removal of setback from ridgeline performance standard
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.3.b			NatEnv 3.7.13	5.11	NatEnv 447.80		Do not amend activity status to RD as requested
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.3.c		New buildings on landscape building platform	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.11.1	NatEnv 997.8		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.3.d		New buildings greater than 60m² footprint on a landscape building platform	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 958.107		Amend activity status from P to RD in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.4.c		New buildings or structures or adds/alts up to 60m2	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.11.1	NatEnv 997.8		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.5.c		New buildings or structures or adds/alts over 60m2	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.11.1	NatEnv 997.8 NatEnv 73.3 NatEnv 592.21		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.7		All other buildings and structures activities	NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.137	16.10.5.1 16.10.5.2 16.10.5.3 16.10.5.4 16.10.5.5	Change activity status from RD to P in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.8		Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.11	16.3.4.14	Demolition of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.6	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.16	NA deleted	Earthworks - large scale	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.8	NatEnv 900.85		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.23.d		Shelterbelts and small woodlots	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 958.107	16.10.5.5, 10.5.2.7	Amend activity status from P to RD in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.23	16.3.4.27	Shelterbelts and small woodlots	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.8	NatEnv 958.105		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.24.d		All other site development activities	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 958.107	16.10.5.5, 10.5.2.7	Amend activity status from P to RD in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.20A.d (New)		Indigenous Vegetation Clearance - large scale	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 949.13	10.5.2.7 16.12.4.4 16.10.5.5	Amend activity status from RD to NC in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.20A (New)	16.3.4.24	Indigenous Vegetation Clearance - large scale	NatEnv 3.4.6	5.8.4	NatEnv 949.14		Do not amend activity status to D
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4.20A (New)	16.3.4.24	Indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	10.2.3.2 10.2.3.3 10.2.5.3 10.5.2.3 10.5.2.11 16.10.5.1 16.10.5.3 16.12.4.2	Amend activity status from RD to RD+ in ONF, and from RD to NC in ONCC/HNCC

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.4		Development activities on a scheduled heritage site	RU 3.4.14	5.6.7			No amendment required (fencing provided for)
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.5.1.d		General subdivision	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 900.136		Do not amend activity status in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.5.1		General subdivision	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.8	NatEnv 958.108		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.5.2		Cross lease, company lease and unit title subdivision	RU 3.2.13	5.4.2.9	RU 490.29	16.2.1.9 16.12.5 16.11.4 (New)	Amend activity status of cross lease subdivisions from NC to D
16. Rural Zones	Note to Plan User	16.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.6 (now 16.3.X)			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	11.7.2.1 11.5.2.2 11.5.2.3 16.10.5.11 16.12.3.4 16.10.5.10	Remove Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
16. Rural Zones	Note to Plan User	16.3.C		General advice	NH 4.9.1	6.3	NH 634.81		Amend note wording (clarification)
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.X.X.c and 16.3.X.Y.c			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1, 11.2.1.2, 11.2.1.5, 11.2.1.6, 11.5.2.X (new), 11.6.2.3, 11.6.2.4, 11.7.2.1, 16.10.5.10 and 16.11.2.7	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards sensitive activities and natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz2 (flood) from D (or P if they were otherwise P in the zone) to RD
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.X.Y.b			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1, 11.2.1.2, 11.2.1.5, 11.2.1.6, 11.5.2.X (new), 11.6.2.3, 11.6.2.4, 11.7.2.1, 16.12.3.4 and 16.11.2.6	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz1 (flood) from D to NC

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	1.5.3, 2.2.1.3, 8.4, 11.1.4, 11.3.5, 11.2.1.Y (new), 11.2.1.Z (new), 11.2.1.1, 11.2.1.2, 11.2.1.3, 11.2.1.4, 11.2.1.7, 11.4.2.3, 11.4.2.6, 11.5.2.2, 11.7.2.1, 15.4, 16.3.2, 16.12.3.X, 16.10.5.11, 16.6.3.5, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 8A.5.1.3 and 8A.5.1.5	Amend Activity Status table to add new Haz1A (flood) Overlay Zone which has split from the Haz1 (flood) Overlay Zone Make natural hazards sensitive activities Pr - originally NC under Haz1 (flood) Retain new buildings, and additions and alterations to buildings, which create more than 36m² of new ground floor area as RD (RD under Haz1 (flood))
16. Rural Zones	Activity status	16.3			PO 3.2.6	6.2.1	PO 490.1		Amend activity status table to replace em-dash with + or N/A and correct legend
16. Rural Zones	Notification Rule	16.4.3	NA deleted		RU 3.6	5.7.1	RU 592.20 and RU 717.19		Remove rules requiring mandatory public notification of residential development that does not meet the performance standard for density and general subdivision that does not meet the performance standard for minimum site size
16. Rural Zones	Notification Rule	16.4.4	16.4.3		MW 3.1.3	4.3.18			Retain notification rule
16. Rural Zones	Notification Rule	16.4.5 (New)	16.4.4		RU 3.6	5.7.1	RU 958.109	17.4.5 (New) 20.4.5 (New)	Add new rule to require that DoC is treated as an affected person for IVC -large scale in ASBVs or IVC -large scale or D or NC activities in NCC, HNCC and ONCC overlay zones
16. Rural Zones	Notification Rule	16.4.6 (new)	16.4.5		NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.8.4 5.9.4 5.10.5	Add new rule requiring notification of RNZ for subdivision and sensitive activities in the radio transmitters mapped area - linking to new Rules 5.8.4, 5.9.4 and 5.10.5
16. Rural Zones	Notification Rule	16.4.6 (notified)			RU 3.6	5.7.1			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Notification Rule	16.4.		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4 16.4 17.4 18.4 19.4 20.4 22.4 26.4 27.4 31.4 33.4 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Notification Rule	16.4			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend rule to reference new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
16. Rural Zones	Notification Rule	16.4		Notification	NatEnv 3.10.3	5.5	NatEnv 596.32		Amend rule to remove mandatory notification of new residential buildings greater than 60m² in an Outstanding Natural Landscape (ONL)
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.2.1		Minimum site size (density)	RU 3.2.12	5.8.1	RU 1018.2		Amend performance standard to add exception for standard residential activity 15ha or larger in Middlemarch Basin, Hill Country and High Country rural zones that existed before 7 November 2023
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.2.1			RU 3.8.3	5.15.1	RU 908.1		Amend performance standard to clarify how the standard applies to split zoned sites
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.2.3		Minimum site size (density) performance standard contravention	RU 3.2.12	5.8.3			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.2		Density	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1, PO 394.63	16.5.13.1	Amend performance standard to move some content to new Family flats - tenancy performance standard
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.3		Hours of operation	RU 3.5.22	5.10.1	RU 690.20		Amend performance standard to add an exemption for 'wildlife and night sky viewing' activities
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.7		Minimum car parking	CP - ESDF 3.2.2	4.2	CP 945.39	16.3.3.AC	Amend performance standard by adding a new minimum car parking standard for emergency services
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.9.2		Separation distances	CP - Mining 3.11	4.3.3.7	CP 458.43 and others	16.5.9	Amend to clarify the measurement of separation distances
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.9		Separation distances	CP - Mining 3.11	4.3.3.7	CP 458.43 and others	16.5.9.2 17.5.10 17.5.10.2	Amend 16.5.9 so that mining not involving blasting and mining involving blasting is differentiated, with the separation distance from mining not involving blasting being increased to 200m and the separation distance from mining involving blasting being increased to 500m.
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.9		Separation distances	RU 3.5.17	5.10.4	RU 702.4 RU 583.21 RU 796.8	16.3.3.40 16.9.3.7	Amend separation distance performance standard to apply separation distances from cemeteries (RU 702.4), apply a 100m separation distance from the Waitati Rifle Range (RU 583.51) and to increase separation distances from landfills (RU 796.8) and wind generators - large scale (702.4); and clarify how distance is measured (RU 702.4)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.9		Separation distances	NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)		16.2	Do not amend rule as requested, to apply to 1km separation distance between new residential buildings and RNZ's facilities
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.11		Site restoration	NatEnv 3.6.4	5.4.5	NatEnv 900.143, NatEnv 949.8, NatEnv 958.25		Amend rule so that the restoration requirement is broadened with respect to 'biodiversity values' (the notified rule required, more narrowly, that 'indigenous vegetation' be restored)
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.13.1	16.5.14.1	Family Flats - Tenancy	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1,PO 539.3, PO 708.2, PO 394.63	16.5.2	Add new performance standard, with content moved from density performance standard and amend to clarify who may live in them
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.13.2	16.5.14.2	Family Flat - Design	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 876.1, PO 372.1, PO 207.2	1.5 (Family flats)	Add new performance standard, with content moved from Family Flats definition and amend to make contravention a RD activity
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.14 (New)	16.5.15	Blasting	CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New) 16.3.3.12	Add new blasting standard to Rule 16.5 as a consequence of creating new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5.15 (New)	16.5.16	Scheduled mining activity	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	16.3.3.AD (New) 16.3.3.13	Add new performance standard 'scheduled mining activity'
16. Rural Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	16.5		Land use performance standards	CP - Mining 3.11	4.3.3.7			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.3.3	NA deleted	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.3.4	16.6.2.3	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Relocatable buildings	NH 3.11.4	5.7	NH 360.239 and NH 961.1	11.3.4	Amend Performance Standard linking to Rule 11.3.4 to reflect change to Rule 11.3.4
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.3.5	16.6.2.4		NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend Performance Standard to reflect change in Activity Status
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.6		Maximum height	MF 3.11	5.16.13	MF 308.283	16.3.3.AE (new)	Add height limits for buildings associated with the New Zealand Marine Studies Centre in the Portobello Marine Science mapped area
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.6		Maximum height	RU 3.5.20	5.10.5			Do not amend as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.6		Maximum Height	NatEnv 3.7.11	5.11.4			Do not amend rule as requested (16.6.6.1.c)
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.7	16.6.6	Number and Location of Permitted Buildings (was Minimum Building Separation)	NatEnv 3.7.10	5.11.2			Do not delete rule as requested
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.8		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.8		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.8		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	RU 3.5.18	5.10.6			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.10		Reflectivity	NatEnv 3.7.12	5.11.3	NatEnv 447.36	16.2.3.10 (new) 16.9.4.Y (new)	Amend performance standard to add a limit to the reflectivity of the exterior surfaces of buildings and structures in the Hill Slopes Rural Zone that exceed 300m2
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.11.1		Setbacks	MF 3.11	5.16.13	MF 308.283	16.3.3.AE (new)	Amend exception to setbacks for buildings associated with the NZ Marine Studies Centre, so it refers to the new mapped area rather than describing the land parcels
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.11.1		Boundary setbacks	RU 3.5.19	5.10.7	RU 464.8 RU 312.17		Amend boundary setbacks performance standard for residential and non residential buildings by increasing distance for non-residential buildings over 7m, providing an additional exemption for rooftop structures, and clarifying separation distance measurement
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.11.2		Setbacks - Forestry and tree planting setbacks	Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.106	6.2.3.2	Amend performance standard to add a requirement that trees associated with forestry and with shelterbelts and small woodlots must not be planted within 10m of the boundary of the designated rail corridor
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6.11.4	NA deleted	Setback from ridgeline	RU 3.5.5	5.10.8	RU 874.41 and others	10.2.5.10 16.3.4.2 16.9.4.14 16.9.6.7 16.2.3.1	Remove performance standard to reflect removal of ridgeline mapped area
16. Rural Zones	Development Performance Standard	16.6		Development performance standards	RU 3.5.21	5.10.9			Do not amend to add new performance standard

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	16.7.4.1			RU 3.8.3	5.15.1	RU 908.1		Amend performance standard to clarify how the standard applies to split zoned sites
16. Rural Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	16.7.4.1		Subdivision minimum site size standard	RU 3.2.4	5.9.1			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	16.7.4.2		Subdivision minimum site size standard	RU 3.2.6	5.9.2	RU 366.2 RU 735.5	16.7.5	Amend performance standard to exempt scheduled heritage items, heritage covenants, protected private land agreements and conservation covenants
16. Rural Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	16.7.4.3		Minimum Site Size	RU 3.2.8	5.4.2.10	RU 592.26 and 717.25 RU 807.26 RU 704.21	16.9.5.5	Amend performance standard to clarify situation where a condition is offered to be secured by consents notice that restricts further subdivision (RU 592.26 and 717.25); align with Policy 16.2.1.10 (RU 807.26) ; adding a second set of circumstances where subdivision is RD (RU 704.21)
16. Rural Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	16.7.4.3		Subdivision minimum site size standard contravention	RU 3.2.5	5.9.3			Do not amend as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Subdivision Performance Standard	16.7.5.3		Shape	PHS 3.9.6	5.4.11	PHS 1071.56		Amend performance standard to require waste disposal areas to be located at least 50m from Mean High Water Springs
16. Rural Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	16.7.5		Subdivision shape performance standard	RU 3.2.6	5.9.2	RU 366.2 RU 735.5	16.7.4.2	Amend performance standard to exempt scheduled heritage items, heritage covenants, protected private land agreements and conservation covenants
16. Rural Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	16.7.5		Subdivision shape performance standard	RU 3.2.7	5.11			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	16.7.5		Shape	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.2.2.3 (new) 5.10.4.5 16.12.6.9 (new)	Amend rule to require that building platforms be located at least 12m from National Grid infrastructure, and to apply non-complying activity status to subdivision activities that contravene this standard
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Controlled Activities	16.8.2.1		Assessment of Papakāika	MW 3.10.1	4.3.15	MW 1071.52	16.2.3.X (new)	Amend assessment guidance to reflect new policy 16.2.3.X
9. Public Health and Safety	Assessment of Controlled Activities	16.8.2.1			PHS 3.9.5	5.4.4	PHS 308.477	9.2.2.7	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 9.2.2.7
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Controlled Activities	16.8.2.1.v			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Assessment of Controlled Activities	16.8.2.1.a.iv			Tran 3.9.7	5.4.4.3	Trans 881.72, Trans 1088.24	6.2.3.9	Amend guidance to reflect change to policy 6.2.3.9.
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Controlled Activities	16.8.3			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	16.3.4.8	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.2.1			RU 3.4.16	5.12.2			Retain 16.9.2.1 as notified
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.3.1			PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 394.47, PO 491.3, PO 207.2, PO 372.1, PO 207.1, PO 394.63 and PO 876.1	16.5.13.2	Amend rule and guidance for contravention of (new) Family Flats – Design performance standard and add 'Effects on neighbourhood residential character and amenity' as the matter of discretion
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.3.1			RU 3.5.23	5.12.2	RU 360.127		Amend guidance to refer to rural character values
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.3.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.2.2.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 16.2.2.4
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.9.3.7			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	16.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 16.2.2.1
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.3.7			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	16.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 16.2.2.1

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.3.7			RU 3.5.17	5.10.4	RU 702.4 RU 583.20	16.5.9	Amend guidance to reflect changes to separation distances performance standard
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.3.8			RU 3.5.23	5.12.2	RU 360.128		Amend guidance to refer to rural character values
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.3.9.b (new)		Effects on natural character of the coast	NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.4.3.11.b (new)	Add new matter of discretion for contravention of Tree Species performance standard (linking to new Rule 10.4.3.11.b)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.3.9.c (new)		Effects on landscape values	NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.4.3.11.c (new)	Add new matter of discretion for contravention of Tree Species performance standard (linking to new Rule 10.4.3.11.c)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.9.4.1	16.9.4.2		PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	16.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 16.2.2.1
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.1	16.9.4.2		PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	16.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 16.2.2.1
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.1	16.9.4.2		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.2.2.2	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 16.2.2.2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.1	16.9.4.2		RU 3.5.23	5.12.2	RU 360.129		Amend guidance to refer to rural character values
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.9	16.9.4.5		PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	16.2.2.7	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 16.2.2.7
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.10	16.9.4.6		RU 3.5.23	5.12.2	RU 360.130		Amend guidance to refer to rural character values
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.10	16.9.4.6		RU 3.4.16	5.12.2			Do not amend as requested
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.11	16.9.4.7		RU 3.5.23	5.12.2	RU 360.131		Amend guidance to refer to rural character values
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.14	NA deleted		RU 3.5.5	5.10.8	RU 874.41 and others	16.6.11.4	Amend guidance linked to removal of setback from ridgeline performance standard

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.14	NA deleted		RU 3.5.23	5.12.2			Do not amend guidance (rule removed: ridgelines)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.X (New)	16.9.4.1	Positive effects in terms of supporting farming or conservation activity	NatEnv 3.4.6	5.8.6	NatEnv 951.18		Add matter of discretion
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.4.Y (new)	16.9.4.9		NatEnv 3.7.12	5.11.3	NatEnv 447.36	16.6.10 16.2.3.10 (new)	Add new assessment rule linked to new P/S for reflectivity of the exterior surfaces of buildings and structures in the Hill Slopes Rural Zone that exceed 300m2
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.5.5			RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.3 and 5.4.5.4	RU 1090.13 and 1090.36	16.2.4.3	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 16.2.4.3
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.9.5.5			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	16.2.4.3	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 16.2.4.3
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.5.5			RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.3 and 5.4.5.4	RU 1090.13 and 1090.35	16.2.4.3	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 16.2.4.3
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.5.5			RU 3.2.8	5.4.2.10	RU 592.26 and 717.25 RU 807.26	16.7.4.3	Amend guidance linked to change to Minimum Site Size performance standard Amend guidance to align with Policy 16.2.1.10

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.5			RU 3.3.2	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13	1.5 (highly productive land)	Add new general assessment guidance for highly productive land as a consequence of creating new definition of highly productive land
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.6.1	NA deleted		NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Delete rule (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.6.7	16.9.6.5	Assessment of performance standard contraventions in a wahi tupuna mapped area	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17 and Rural s42A Report, Section 5.10.8	MW 874.41	16.6.11.4	Amend assessment rule to add contravention of maximum height performance standard
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.9.6.7	16.9.6.5		RU 3.5.5	5.10.8	RU 874.41 and others	16.6.11.4	Amend guidance linked to removal of setback from ridgeline performance standard
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.2.1	16.10.2.3		PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	16.2.2.8	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 16.2.2.8
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	16.10.2.1	16.10.2.3		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 16.2.2.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.2.1	16.10.2.3		RU 3.3.2	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13	1.5 (highly productive land)	Add new general assessment guidance for highly productive land as a consequence of creating new definition of highly productive land
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.2.1	16.10.2.3		RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.3	RU 1090.13 and 1090.35 RU 796.27	16.2.4.2	Amend guidance to reflect changes in Policy 16.2.4.2
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.2.2	16.10.2.4		CP - Mining 3.8	4.3.3.4	CP 458.23 and others	16.2.2.6	Amend guidance to reflect deletion of policy 16.2.2.6

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	16.10.2.2	16.10.2.4		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 16.2.2.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.2.3	16.10.2.5		CP - Mining 3.8	4.3.3.4	CP 458.23 and others	16.2.2.6	Amend guidance to reflect deletion of policy 16.2.2.6
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	16.10.2.3	16.10.2.5		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 16.2.2.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	16.10.2.4	16.10.2.6		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 16.2.2.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.2.5	16.10.2.1		RU 3.5.12	5.4.4.6	RU 350.18 and others	16.2.3.6	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 16.2.3.6
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.2.5	16.10.2.1		CP - Mining 3.10	4.3.3.6	CP 458.25 and others	16.2.3.5	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 16.2.3.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.2.5	16.10.2.1		RU 3.5.23	5.12.2	RU 360.133		Amend guidance to refer to rural character values
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.2.5	16.10.2.1		RU 3.5.11	5.4.4.5	RU 704.11 and others	16.2.3.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 16.2.3.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.3.A (new)	16.10.3.1	Positive effects in terms of supporting farming or conservation activity	NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.4	NatEnv 951.19		Add matter of discretion
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.4.1			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	16.2.4.3	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 16.2.4.3
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.4.1			RU 3.3.2	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13	1.5 (highly productive land)	Add new general assessment guidance for highly productive land as a consequence of creating new definition of highly productive land
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.4.1			RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.3	RU 1090.13 and 1090.35	16.2.4.3	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 16.2.4.3

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.4.1			RU 3.5.23	5.12.2	RU 360.135		Amend guidance to refer to rural character values
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.1	16.10.5.2		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	16.3.4.20A (New)	Amend guidance to manage the effects of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale on the identified values of ONFs
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.1	16.10.5.2		NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.137	16.3.4.7	Amend guidance to reflect changed activity status for 'all other buildings and structures activities' (remove guidance)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.2	16.10.5.3		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.77	16.3.3.41	Amend guidance to add reference to crematoriums to reflect change in activity status to RD+ in ONL or SNL overlay zones
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.2	16.10.5.3		NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.137	16.3.4.7	Amend guidance to reflect changed activity status for 'all other buildings and structures activities' (remove guidance)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.3	16.10.5.4		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	16.3.4.20A (New)	Amend assessment guidance as a consequence of changing activity status of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale from restricted discretionary to non-complying in ONCCs and HNCCs (remove guidance)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.3	16.10.5.4		NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.137	16.3.4.7	Amend guidance to reflect changed activity status for 'all other buildings and structures activities' (remove guidance)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.4	16.10.5.5		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.77	16.3.3.41	Amend guidance to add reference to crematoriums to reflect change in activity status to RD+ in NCC overlay zones
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.4	16.10.5.5		NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.137	16.3.4.7	Amend guidance to reflect changed activity status for 'all other buildings and structures activities' (remove guidance)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.5	16.10.5.6		NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 949.13	16.3.4.20A.d (New)	Amend guidance by removing reference to indigenous vegetation clearance to reflect change to activity status from RD to NC in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.5	16.10.5.6		NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 958.107	16.3.4.23.d 16.3.4.24.d	Amend guidance to add reference to shelterbelts and small woodlots, and site development activities to reflect change in activity status from P to RD in ASBVs

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.5	16.10.5.6		NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.137	16.3.4.7	Amend guidance to reflect changed activity status for 'all other buildings and structures activities' (remove guidance)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.10	16.10.5.11		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	16.3.X.X.c and 16.3.X.Y.c	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.10	NA deleted		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	16.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.11	16.10.5.12		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	16.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	16.10.5.11	16.10.5.12		NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.14 (new)	16.10.5.13		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.8.5	Add guidance for subdivision in the National Grid Corridor Mapped Area - linking to new Rule 5.8.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.15	16.10.5.14		NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.8.4	Add new matter of discretion for general subdivision within the radio transmitters mapped area - linking to new Rule 5.8.4
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.10.5.A (new)	16.10.5.1	Positive effects in terms of supporting farming or conservation activity	NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.4	NatEnv 951.19		Add matter of discretion
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.1			RU 3.5.23	5.12.2	RU 360.136		Amend guidance to refer to rural character values
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of D Activities	16.11.2.1.l			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on biodiversity values - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.1.W, which provides for the assessment of effects on biodiversity values for discretionary and non-complying land use, development and city-wide activities

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.1			NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.1			NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.8	NatEnv 951.20		Amend guidance wording (add reference to Objective 16.2.1)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.1			NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.9.4	Amend to add guidance for discretionary activities within the radio transmitters mapped area - linking to new Rule 5.9.4
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.2			CP - Mining 3.10	4.3.3.8	CP 458.25 and others	16.2.3.5	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 16.2.3.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of D Activities	16.11.2.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 16.2.2.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.2			RU 3.3.2	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13	1.5 (highly productive land)	Add new general assessment guidance for highly productive land as a consequence of creating new definition of highly productive land
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.2			RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.3	RU 1090.13 RU 796.27	16.2.4.2	Amend guidance to reflect changes in Policy 16.2.4.2
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.2.d			RU 3.5.11	5.4.4.5	RU 704.11 and others	16.2.3.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 16.2.3.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.2			RU 3.5.7	5.4.3.3	RU 924.9	16.2.2.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 16.2.2.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.3			CP - Mining 3.8	4.3.3.4	CP 458.23 and others	16.2.2.6	Amend guidance to reflect deletion of policy 16.2.2.6
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.3			CP - Mining 3.10	4.3.3.8	CP 458.25 and others	16.2.3.5	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 16.2.3.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of D Activities	16.11.2.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 16.2.2.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.3			RU 3.3.2	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13	1.5 (highly productive land)	Add new general assessment guidance for highly productive land as a consequence of creating new definition of highly productive land
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.3			RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.3	RU 1090.13 and 1090.35 RU 796.27	16.2.4.2	Amend guidance to reflect changes in Policy 16.2.4.2
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.3.b			RU 3.5.11	5.4.4.5	RU 704.11 and others	16.2.3.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 16.2.3.5

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.3			RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Amend guidance to add 'rural contractor and transport depots - large scale' as a consequence of creating a new activity 'rural contractor and transport depots - small scale'
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.3			NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468	5.3.2.23	Amend this assessment rule for rural industry to add guidance in relation to renewable energy generation (relevant if the activity involves the generation of energy from the combustion of biomass waste that is a by-product of rural industry). Linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - alone.
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4		Mining, landfills	CP - Mining 3.12	4.3.3.8	CP 1088.57 CP 901.24 and others		Amend guidance by adding guidance about rehabilitation and restoration (CP 1088.57) and locational constraints and logistical or technical requirements (901.24 and others)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			CP - Mining 3.8	4.3.3.4	CP 458.23 and others	16.2.2.6	Amend guidance to reflect deletion of policy 16.2.2.6
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			CP - Mining 3.9	4.3.3.8	CP 458.24 and others	16.2.3.4	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 16.2.3.4
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			CP - Mining 3.10	4.3.3.8	CP 458.25 and others	16.2.3.5	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 16.2.3.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			CP - Mining 3.12	4.3.2	CP1088.17 and others	2.3.1.8 (New)	Amend guidance for mining to add reference to new mining policy 2.3.1.8
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to ensure effects on cultural values of Manawhenua are considered for landfills in any location
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of D Activities	16.11.2.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 16.2.2.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			RU 3.3.2	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13	1.5 (highly productive land)	Add new general assessment guidance for highly productive land as a consequence of creating new definition of highly productive land
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.3	RU 1090.13 and 1090.35	16.2.4.2	Amend guidance to reflect changes in Policy 16.2.4.2
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			RU 3.5.11	5.4.4.5	RU 704.11 and others	16.2.3.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 16.2.3.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			RU 3.5.10	5.4.4.4	RU 796.26	16.2.3.4	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 16.2.3.4

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4		Mining, landfills	RU 3.5.3	5.2.3.4	RU 796.3	2.3.1.Y (New)	Amend guidance to refer to Policy 2.3.1.Y
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	16.11.2.4		Mining, landfills	RU 3.4.15	5.12.2	RU 796.9		Amend guidance wording
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.3	NatEnv 447.75 NatEnv 447.76	16.3.3.10 16.3.3.13	Amend guidance to remove reference to ONL overlays to reflect change in activity status for mining and landfills from D to NC
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.4			NU 4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.4 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468	5.3.2.23	Amend this assessment rule for landfills to add guidance in relation to renewable energy generation (relevant if the activity involves the generation of energy from the combustion of biomass waste that is a by-product of landfill). Linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - alone.
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of D Activities	16.11.2.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	16.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 16.2.2.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.5.h (New)			RU 3.4.11	5.6.2	RU 366.3	16.2.1.4	Add new guidance to support change in Policy 16.2.1.4
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.5			RU 3.3.2	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13	1.5 (highly productive land)	Add new general assessment guidance for highly productive land as a consequence of creating new definition of highly productive land
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.5			RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.3	RU 1090.13 and 1090.35 RU 796.27	16.2.4.2	Amend guidance to reflect changes in Policy 16.2.4.2
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.5.c			RU 3.5.12	5.4.4.6	RU 350.18 and others	16.2.3.6	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 16.2.3.6
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.5.b			RU 3.4.11	5.6.2	RU 366.3	2.3.1.2	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 2.3.1.2
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.5.d			RU 3.4.11	5.6.2	RU 366.3	16.2.1.4	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 16.2.1.4
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.11.2.6	NA deleted		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	16.3.X.Y.b	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.7	NA deleted		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	16.3.X.X.c 16.3.X.Y.c	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.2.9 (New)	16.11.2.7	Service stations on a strategic road or arterial road	CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3	CP 634.40	16.3.3.AB (New) 16.3.3.AF (New)	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for service stations on a strategic road or arterial road (add New row and additional guidance)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.3.3			RU 3.5.14	5.4.4.8	RU 919.55 and RU 1088.59	16.2.3.9	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 16.2.3.9
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	16.11.3.4 (New)		Blasting (mineral exploration)	CP - Mining 3.15	4.3.5	CP 458.1 and others	16.3.3.Y (New) 16.3.3.12	Amend Rule 16.11.3 to add blasting to the assessment of discretionary performance standard contraventions as a consequence of creating new activity 'mineral exploration that involves blasting'
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	16.11.4 (New)	16.11.4		RU 3.2.13	5.4.2.9	RU 490.29	16.3.5.2	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for cross lease, company lease and unit title subdivision (add guidance)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on biodiversity values - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.1.W, which provides for the assessment of effects on biodiversity values for discretionary and non-complying land use, development and city-wide activities
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.2.1			NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.2.1			NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.10.5	Add new guidance for non-complying activities within the radio transmitters mapped area - linking to new Rule 5.10.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.2		All major facility, rural and industrial activities	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.39	16.3.3.AC	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to activity status of emergency services (remove reference)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.2			MF 3.11	5.16.13	MF 308.283	16.3.3.AE (new)	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for "New Zealand Marine Studies Centre in the Portobello Marine Science mapped area" (amend reference to clarify does not apply to that activity)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.2			RU 3.4.6	5.1.3.3	RU 911.5	16.3.3.Z	Amend guidance to exclude rural contractor and transport depots from industrial activities

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.4	16.12.3.4		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	16.3.X.Y.b	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.4	16.12.3.4		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	16.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.7	16.12.3.7		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.3	NatEnv 447.75 NatEnv 447.76	16.3.3.10 16.3.3.13	Amend guidance to remove reference to mining and landfills to reflect change in activity status in ONF, ONCC and HNCC overlay zones from NC to Pr
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.7	16.12.3.7		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.77	16.3.3.41	Amend guidance to remove reference to crematoriums to reflect change in activity status from NC to RD+ in ONF, ONCC and HNCC overlay zones
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.X	16.12.3.3		NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.Y (New)	16.12.3.8		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.3	NatEnv 447.75 NatEnv 447.76	16.3.3.10 16.3.3.13 16.3.3.Y (New)	Add guidance to reflect change in activity status for mining, landfills and mineral exploration that involves blasting in ONL overlay zones from D to NC
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.Y (New)	16.12.3.8		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.79	16.3.3.41	Exclude crematoriums from the guidance to reflect change in activity status
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.3.Z (New)	16.12.3.9		NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.6	NatEnv 447.79	16.3.3.41	Exclude crematoriums from the guidance to reflect change in activity status
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.4.2			NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	16.3.4.20A (New)	Amend assessment guidance as a consequence of changing activity status of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale from restricted discretionary to non-complying in ONCCs and HNCCs (add guidance)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.4.4			NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 949.13	16.3.4.20A.d (New)	Add guidance to reflect change in activity status for indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale from RD to NC in ASBVs
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.5	NA deleted		RU 3.2.13	5.4.2.9	RU 490.29	16.3.5.2	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for cross lease, company lease and unit title subdivision (remove guidance)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.6.3	16.12.5.3		RU 3.5.14	5.4.4.8	RU 919.55 and RU 1088.59	16.2.3.9	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 16.2.3.9
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	16.12.6.5	16.12.5.5		NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	16.12.6.6	16.12.5.6		PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	16.2.4.3	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 16.2.4.3
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.6.6	16.12.5.6		RU 3.3.2	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13	1.5 (highly productive land)	Add new general assessment guidance for highly productive land as a consequence of creating new definition of highly productive land
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.6.6	16.12.5.6		RU 3.3.9	5.4.5.3 and 5.4.5.4	RU 1090.13	16.2.4.3	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 16.2.4.3
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	16.12.6.8 (new)	16.12.5.7		PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1 and 394.63	16.5.13.1	Add new rule and guidance for contravention of new family flats - tenancy performance standard
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	16.12.6.9 (new)	16.12.5.8		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	16.7.5	Add to provide guidance on the assessment of contraventions of amended Rule 16.7.5
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of NC Performance Standard Contraventions	16.12.6.10 (new)	16.12.5.9		NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance linking to Section 10.7 (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of NC Performance Standard Contraventions	16.12.6.11 (new)	16.12.5.10		NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance linking to Section 10.7 (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)
16. Rural Zones	Assessment of NC Performance Standard Contraventions	16.12.6.12 (new)	16.12.5.11		NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance linking to Section 10.7 (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)
16. Rural Zones	Policy	16		Requested new policy	NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1 (Rural)	OS958.111		Do not add policy to Rural Zone section as requested, requiring all activities to maintain indigenous biodiversity and protect significant areas of indigenous vegetation and habitats for indigenous fauna
16. Rural Zones	Section	16			RU 3.7.1	5.3.1			Do not amend rural section as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Introduction	17.1		Rural Residential introduction	PO 3.7	6.3.8	PO 881.167	1.5 (public infrastructure)	Amend introduction to change reference from 'infrastructure' to 'public infrastructure' to pick up amended definition of public infrastructure, which now includes transportation networks
17. Rural Residential Zones	Introduction	17.1			RR 3.7.1	5.1.4			Amend the Introduction
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.1.4			CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.40	17.3.3.X	Amend policy to add reference emergency services, linked to change in activity status
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.1.7			PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4,5.4.5, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1 and 394.63	17.5.13.1 17.5.13.2	Amend policy wording
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.2.1			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.2.1			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	17.9.3.7 17.9.4.1	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.2.1			RR 3.4.4	5.1.8	RU1090.32	17.9.3.7	Amend policy wording
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.2.1			RU 3.5.16	5.4.3.2	RU 1090.32	16.2.2.1	Amend policy wording
6. Transportation	Policy	17.2.2.1			Tran 3.6	5.16.1			Do not amend as requested.
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.2.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.9.4.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.2.3			RR 3.4.2	5.1.11			Do not amend Policy 17.2.2.3 as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.2.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.9.3.3	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.2.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.2.2.7 17.2.3.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.2.6			PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497		Amend policy wording to add 'or minimise as far as practicable' after the word avoid
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.2.7			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.9.4.9	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
17. Rural Residential Zones	Objective	17.2.2			RR 3.4.3	5.1.6	RR807.35 RR908.3		Amend objective wording
17. Rural Residential Zones	Objective	17.2.2			RR 3.4.6	5.1.9			Do not amend Objective 17.2.2 as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.3.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.10.2.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.3.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.10.2.3	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.3.3			RR 3.4.2	5.1.15			Do not amend Policy 17.2.3.3 as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.4.1			RR 3.4.7	5.1.16			Do not remove Policy 17.2.4.1
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.4.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.11.2.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.4.2			RR 3.4.7	5.1.17			Do not amend Policy 17.2.4.2 as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Policy	17.2.4.4			RR 3.3.4	5.3.7	RR307.1	17.12.5.1	Amend policy wording
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.2		Activity Status Introduction	NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 and 11.2.1.5	Amend Activity Status introduction to reflect NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities (clarification)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.2		Domestic animal boarding and breeding (not including dogs)	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.4	NatEnv 997.91		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.4		Forestry	RR 3.5.1	5.3.3			Do not amend activity status of Forestry to permitted in Rural Residential 2 Zone
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.4		Forestry	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.2	NatEnv 997.90		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.7		Rural Tourism	RR 3.5.2	5.3.1			Do not amend activity status of Rural Tourism to permitted
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.9	17.3.3.11	All other rural activities	RR 3.5.3	5.3.4			Do not amend activity status of All Other Rural Activities to discretionary
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity status	17.3.3.10	17.3.3.12	Standard residential activity	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4,5.4.5, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1, 876.1 and others	17.5.13.1 17.5.13.2	Add link to new Family flats performance standards
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.12	17.3.3.14	All other residential activities	RR 3.5.4	5.3.5			Do not amend activity status of All Other Residential Activities to discretionary
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.21	17.3.3.23	Visitor Accommodation	RR 3.5.5	5.3.2			Do not amend activity status of Visitor Accommodation to permitted
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.22	17.3.3.24	All other activities in the commercial activities category	CP - SS 3.4.1	4.3			Do not amend as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.A (New)	17.3.3.9	Landfills	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.3	NatEnv 900.109	16.3.3.10	Amend activity status to Pr in ONF/HNCC
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.B (New)	17.3.3.10	Mining	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.3	NatEnv 900.109	16.3.3.13	Amend activity status to Pr in ONF/HNCC
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.3.X (New)	17.3.3.26	Emergency Services	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.40	17.5.8 17.12.3.3 17.2.1.4	Amend activity status from NC to P (except in overlay zones) and add subject to Minimum Car Parking standard
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.4.3.b		New buildings on landscape building platform	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.11.1	NatEnv 997.97		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.4.3		Building on landscape building platform	RR 3.5.6	5.3.6			Do not amend activity status of Buildings > 60m2 on landscape building platforms
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.4.4.b		New buildings or structures or adds/alts up to 60m2	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.11.1	NatEnv 997.98		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.4.5.b		New buildings or structures or adds/alts over 60m2	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.11.1	NatEnv 997.99		Do not amend activity status in landscape and coastal character overlays
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.4.7		All other buildings and structures activities	NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.138	17.10.5.1 17.10.5.2 17.10.5.3 17.10.5.4	Change activity status from RD to P in landscape and coastal character overlays

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.4.8		Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.4.11	17.3.4.14	Demolition of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.6	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.4.18A (New)	17.3.4.20	Indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale	NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	17.10.5.1 17.10.5.3 17.12.4.2	Amend activity status from RD to RD+ in ONF, and from RD to NC in HNCC
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.5.3		Subdivision	RR 3.3.4	5.3.7			Do not amend activity status of Subdivision as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Note to Plan User	17.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.6 (now 17.3.X)			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	11.7.2.1 11.5.2.2 11.5.2.3 17.10.5.9 17.12.3.4 17.10.5.10	Remove Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.X.X.b and 17.3.X.Y.b			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 17.10.5.13 17.11.2.4	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards sensitive activities and natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz2 (flood) from D (or P if they were otherwise P in the zone) to RD

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity Status	17.3.X.Y.a			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 17.12.3.4 17.11.2.3	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz1 (flood) from D to NC
17. Rural Residential Zones	Activity status	17.3			PO 3.2.6	6.2.1	PO 490.1		Amend activity status table to replace em-dash with + or N/A and correct legend
17. Rural Residential Zones	Notification Rule	17.4.3	N/A (Deleted)		RR 3.7.2	5.2.2			Do not amend Rule 17.4.3 as requested
16. Rural Zones	Notification Rule	17.4.5 (New)	17.4.4		RU 3.6	5.7.1	RU 958.109	16.4.5 (New) 20.4.5 (New)	Add new rule to require that DoC is treated as an affected person for IVC -large scale in ASBVs or IVC -large scale or D or NC activities in NCC or HNCC overlay zones
17. Rural Residential Zones	Notification Rule	17.4.6 (new)	17.4.5		NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.8.4 5.9.4 5.10.5	Add new rule requiring notification of RNZ for subdivision and sensitive activities in the radio transmitters mapped area - linking to new Rules 5.8.4, 5.9.4 and 5.10.5
17. Rural Residential Zones	Notification Rule	17.4		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
17. Rural Residential Zones	Notification Rule	17.4			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend rule to reference new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
17. Rural Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	17.5.2.1		Density	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, 5.4.5, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1, PO 394.63, PO 447.113	17.5.2.1	Amend performance standard to move some content to new Family flats - tenancy performance standard and clarify that more than one family flat per site is a NC activity
17. Rural Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	17.5.2.1		Density	RR 3.3.3	5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3	RR997.35		Amend performance standard to clarify density for Rural Residential 2
17. Rural Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	17.5.4		Hours of Operation	RR 3.6.6	5.5.1			Do not amend Rule 17.5.4 as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	17.5.8		Minimum car parking	CP - ESDF 3.2.2	4.2	CP 945.40	17.3.3.X	Amend performance standard by adding a new minimum car parking standard for emergency services

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	17.5.10.2		Separation distances	CP - Mining 3.11	4.3.3.7	CP 458.43 and others	16.5.9	Amend to clarify the measurement of separation distances
17. Rural Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	17.5.10		Separation distances	CP - Mining 3.11	4.3.3.7	CP 458.43 and others	16.5.9	Amend 17.5.10 so that mining not involving blasting and mining involving blasting is differentiated, with the separation distance from mining not involving blasting being increased to 200m and the separation distance from mining involving blasting being increased to 500m.
17. Rural Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	17.5.10		Separation Distances	RR 3.6.4	5.5.3			Do not amend Rule 17.5.10 as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	17.5.13.1	17.5.13.1	Family Flats - Tenancy	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, 5.4.5, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1,PO 539.3, PO 708.2, PO 394.63	17.5.2	Add new performance standard, with content moved from density performance standard and amend to clarify who may live in them
17. Rural Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	17.5.13.2	17.5.13.2	Family Flat - Design	PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, 5.4.5, Rural 5.8.2	PO 876.1, PO 372.1, PO 207.2	1.5 (Family flats)	Add new performance standard, with content moved from Family Flats definition and amend to make contravention a RD activity
17. Rural Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	17.6.3.3	N/A (Deleted)	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	17.6.3.4	17.6.2.3	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Relocatable buildings	NH 3.11.4	5.7	NH 360.239 and NH 961.1	11.3.4	Amend Performance Standard linking to Rule 11.3.4 to reflect change to Rule 11.3.4
17. Rural Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	17.6.6	17.6.5	Maximum Height	NatEnv 3.7.11	5.11.4			Do not amend rule as requested (17.6.6.1.b)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	17.6.7		Ancillary signs	RR 3.6.3	5.5.5			Do not amend Rule 17.6.7 as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	17.6.8	17.6.7	Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	17.6.10.1		Boundary setbacks	RR 3.6.1	5.5.6 5.5.4 5.5.8	RR312.10		Amend performance standard to increase the side and rear boundary setbacks for non-residential buildings housing animals over 7m high from 15m to "The greater of either 15m or twice the maximum height of the building" and for non-residential buildings not housing animals from 6m to "Twice the maximum height of the building"
17. Rural Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	17.6.10.2		Setbacks - Forestry and tree planting setbacks	Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.42	6.2.3.2	Amend performance standard to add a requirement that trees associated with forestry and with shelterbelts and small woodlots must not be planted within 10m of the boundary of the designated rail corridor
17. Rural Residential Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	17.7.5		Subdivision	RR 3.3.5, 3.3.6	5.4.3 5.4.7 5.4.8			Do not amend Rule 17.7.5 as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Subdivision Performance Standard	17.7.6.3		Shape	PHS 3.9.6	5.4.11	PHS 1071.56		Amend performance standard to require waste disposal areas to be located at least 50m from Mean High Water Springs
17. Rural Residential Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	17.7.6		Shape	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.2.2.3 (new) 5.10.4.5 17.12.6.8 (new)	Amend rule to require that building platforms be located at least 12m from National Grid infrastructure, and to apply non-complying activity status to subdivision activities that contravene this standard
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Controlled Activities	17.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	17.3.4.8	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.2.1			RR 3.7.3	5.6.1			Do not amend Rule 17.9.2.1 as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.3.1			PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, 5.4.5, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1 and 394.63	17.5.13.2	Amend guidance for contravention of (new) Family Flats – Design performance standard including by adding a reference to Policy 17.2.1.7
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.3.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.2.2.4	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 17.2.2.4

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.3.7			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	17.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 17.2.2.1
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.3.7			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	17.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 17.2.2.1
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.3.7			RR 3.4.4	5.1.8	RU1090.32	17.2.2.1	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 17.2.2.1
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.3.8.b (new)		Effects on natural character of the coast	NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.4.3.11.b (new)	Add new matter of discretion for contravention of Tree Species performance standard (linking to new Rule 10.4.3.11.b)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.3.8.c (new)		Effects on landscape values	NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.4.3.11.c (new)	Add new matter of discretion for contravention of Tree Species performance standard (linking to new Rule 10.4.3.11.c)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.4.1			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	17.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 17.2.2.1
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.4.1			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	17.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 17.2.2.1

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.4.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.2.2.2	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 17.2.2.2
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.4.1			RR 3.4.4	5.1.8	RU1090.32	17.9.3.7	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 17.2.2.1
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.4.9	17.9.4.4		PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	17.9.4.9	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 17.2.2.6
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.4.9	17.9.4.4		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.2.2.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 17.2.2.7
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	17.9.4.10	17.9.4.5		RR 3.7.4	5.6.1			Do not amend Rule 17.9.4.10 as requested
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.9.6.10 (new)	17.9.6.9	Assessment of performance standard contraventions in a wahi tupuna mapped area	MW 3.6.2, 3.9.4	4.3.17 and 4.3.21	MW 1071.16, MW 1071.3		Amend assessment rule to add effects on cultural values of Manawhenua for various performance standard contraventions
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	17.10.2.1	17.10.2.3		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.2.3.2 17.2.2.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 17.2.2.7 and Policy 17.2.3.2
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	17.10.2.2	17.10.2.4		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 17.2.2.5
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	17.10.2.3	17.10.2.1		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.2.3.3	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 17.2.3.3

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.1			NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	17.3.4.18A (New)	Amend guidance to manage the effects of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale on the identified values of ONFs
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.1			NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.138	17.3.4.7	Amend guidance to reflect changed activity status for 'all other buildings and structures activities' (remove guidance)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.2			NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.138	17.3.4.7	Amend guidance to reflect changed activity status for 'all other buildings and structures activities' (remove guidance)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.3			NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	17.3.4.18A (New)	Amend assessment guidance as a consequence of changing activity status of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale from restricted discretionary to non-complying in ONCCs and HNCCs (remove guidance)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.3			NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.138	17.3.4.7	Amend guidance to reflect changed activity status for 'all other buildings and structures activities' (remove guidance)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.4			NatEnv 3.7.9	5.11.1	NatEnv 360.138	17.3.4.7	Amend guidance to reflect changed activity status for 'all other buildings and structures activities' (remove guidance)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.9	17.10.5.8		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	17.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.10	N/A (Deleted)		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	17.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.13	17.10.9		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	17.3.X.X.b 17.3.X.Y.b	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.14 (new)	17.10.10		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.8.5	Add guidance for subdivision in the National Grid Corridor Mapped Area - linking to new Rule 5.8.5
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	17.10.5.16	17.10.12		NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.8.4	Add new matter of discretion for general subdivision within the radio transmitters mapped area - linking to new Rule 5.8.4

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of D Activities	17.11.2.2	17.11.2.1		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	17.2.2.5 17.2.3.3 17.2.4.2	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 17.2.2.5, Policy 17.2.3.3 and Policy 17.2.4.2
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of D Activities	17.11.2.2.r			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	17.11.2.2	17.11.2.1		NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on biodiversity values - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.1.W, which provides for the assessment of effects on biodiversity values for discretionary and non-complying land use, development and city-wide activities
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	17.11.2.2	17.11.2.1		NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	17.11.2.2	17.11.2.1		NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.9.4	Amend to add guidance for discretionary activities within the radio transmitters mapped area - linking to new Rule 5.9.4
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	17.11.2.3	N/A (Deleted)		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	17.3.X.Y.a	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	17.11.2.4	N/A (Deleted)		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	17.3.X.X.b 17.3.X.Y.b	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	17.11.2		Assessment of discretionary land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	17.12.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on biodiversity values - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.1.W, which provides for the assessment of effects on biodiversity values for discretionary and non-complying land use, development and city-wide activities
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	17.12.2.1			NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	17.12.2.1			NU 4.4.4	5.4.1 5.4.1 (4 July 2016 addendum)	NU 918.25	5.10.5	Add new guidance for non-complying activities within the radio transmitters mapped area - linking to new Rule 5.10.5

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	17.12.3.3		ONF or HNCC overlay zones	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.40	17.3.3.X	Amend assessment guidance to add emergency services to list of activities managed in ONFs and HNCCs as the activity status remains NC in these overlays
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	17.12.3.4			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	17.3.X.Y.a	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	17.12.3.4			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	17.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	17.12.4.2			NatEnv 3.7.8	5.12.7	NatEnv 958.106	17.3.4.18A (New)	Amend assessment guidance as a consequence of changing activity status of indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale from restricted discretionary to non-complying in ONCCs and HNCCs (add guidance)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	17.12.4.3			MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance to add additions and alterations to list of activities "in wahi tupuna mapped area"
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	17.12.5.1			RR 3.3.4	5.3.7	RR307.1	17.2.4.4	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 17.2.4.4
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	17.12.6.2			NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	17.12.6.7 (new)	17.12.6.6		PO 3.13	PO 6.3.2, Res 5.7.1.6, 5.8.10, RR 5.4.4, 5.4.5, Rural 5.8.2	PO 207.1 and 394.63	17.5.13.1	Add new rule and guidance for contravention of new family flats - tenancy performance standard
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	17.12.6.8 (new)	17.12.6.7		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	17.7.6	Add to provide guidance on the assessment of contraventions of amended Rule 17.7.6

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of NC Performance Standard Contraventions	17.12.6.9 (new)	17.12.6.8		NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance linking to Section 10.7 (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of NC Performance Standard Contraventions	17.12.6.10 (new)	17.12.6.9		NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance linking to Section 10.7 (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Assessment of NC Performance Standard Contraventions	17.12.6.11 (new)	17.12.6.10		NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance linking to Section 10.7 (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Note to Plan User	17.3B		General advice	NH 4.9.1	6.3	NH 634.81		Amend note wording (clarification)
17. Rural Residential Zones	Development Performance Standard	17		Size and number of permitted buildings and structures	RR 3.6.2	5.5.8			Do not add new performance standard for size and number of permitted buildings and structures
17. Rural Residential Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	17		Boundary setbacks	RR 3.6.5	5.5.8			Do not add new boundary setback requirement for Farming and Grazing activities
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Introduction	18.1.1.6		Description of HE zone	CMU 4.2.1.2	5.6.3	CMU 908.102	18.3.4.13.d 18.3.4.14.d	Amend description of HE zone to reflect activity status change to office
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Introduction	18.1.1		Introduction	CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13, CMU 652.8	18.3.5.10.a 18.3.5.10.X 18.3.5.Y.a	Amend wording to reflect split of CEC into CEC-North and CEC-South zones and change to activity statuses
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.1.1			CMU 4.5.6	5.3.6	CMU 317.25		Amend policy wording to add 'economically and socially' vibrant centres
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.1.2			CMU 4.2.1.2	5.6.3	CMU 908.102	18.3.4.13.d 18.3.4.14.d	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status of office
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.1.3			CMU 4.4	5.3.1	CMU 308.294		Amend policy wording for clarity
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.1.3			CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 652.8	18.3.5.10.a	Amend policy wording to reflect changes to the activity status of office
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.1.7			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.1.11	18.2.1.10		CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13	18.3.5.Y.a	Amend policy to refer to new CEC-North Zone, linked to activity status change for hospital
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.1.15	18.2.1.14		CMU 4.5.7	5.5.3	CMU 634.35	18.2.3.11	Amend policy to remove reference to Policy 18.2.3.11 (deleted)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.1.16	18.2.1.15		CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 652.8	18.3.5.10.a	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status of office
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.1.19 (new)	18.2.1.18		CMU 4.1.8	5.5.15	CMU 713.6	18.5.4.4 (new) 18.5.5.5 (new) 18.6.14	Add new policy linked to new performance standards: Maximum gross floor area of restaurants in the Trade Related Zone and Location of ancillary restaurants in the Trade Related Zone and new standard for signs for ancillary restaurants
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Objective	18.2.1			CMU 4.2.3	5.3.5	CMU 308.292		Amend objective to include reference to training and education in the HE Zone
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Objective	18.2.1			CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13, CMU 652.8	18.3.5.10.a 18.3.5.10.X 18.3.5.Y.a	Amend objective wording to reflect split of CEC into CEC-North and CEC-South zones and change to activity statuses
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.2.2			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.2.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	18.10.2.3	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.2.3			CMU 4.6.3	5.7.4			Retain policy as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.2.4			CMU 4.5.8	5.5.6	CMU 634.36	18.11.3.4	Amend policy wording to change test applying to restaurant drive-through and service stations in relation to residential activity
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.2.6			CMU 4.1.9.5, 4.5.8	5.5.14	CMU 997.68, CMU 997.69	18.3.5.21.a 18.3.5.26.a 18.3.5.26.X	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status of ECE and residential activities
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.2.7			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	18.10.2.4	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.2.8			CMU 4.1.9.5	5.5.14	CMU 997.69	18.3.5.21.a 18.3.5.26.a 18.3.5.26.X	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status of ECE and residential in CEC-N
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.2.9			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	18.11.3.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.2.10 (new)			CMU 4.1.9.5	5.5.14	CMU 899.10	18.3.5.19.X	Add new policy to reflect change in activity status of visitor accommodation from P to D in CEC-S
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.2.11 (new)			CMU 4.1.9.1	5.9.3	CMU 1024.4	18.5.4.5 (new)	Add new policy to provide guidance on contravention of new performance standard Location of residential activities
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Objective	18.2.2			CMU 4.1.9.1	5.9.3	CMU 1024.4	18.5.4.5 (new)	Amend objective wording to address reverse sensitivity issues between CMU and industrial zones
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Objective	18.2.2			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend objective as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Objective	18.2.2			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497		Amend objective wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimised
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.3.1			CMU 4.6.7.1	Res s42A, section 5.4.1	CMU 417.10	18.2.3.12 (new)	Amend policy by moving part of policy to a new Policy 18.2.3.12
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.3.3			CMU 4.8.1	5.8.1			Retain policy as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.3.4			CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1	CMU 908.101	18.6.18 18.10.3.1	Amend policy wording to reflect change to requirement to build to the street frontage in the HE zone
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.3.5			CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1	CMU 908.101	18.6.18 18.10.3.1	Amend policy wording to require maintenance of viewshafts across Steamer Basin
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.3.10			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	18.9.6.4	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.3.11			CMU 4.5.7	5.5.3	CMU 634.35	18.2.1.15 18.12.3.5 18.11.3.4	Delete policy as it duplicates 18.2.1.15
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.3.12 (new)	18.2.3.11		CMU 4.6.7.1	Res s42A, section 5.4.1	CMU 417.10	18.2.3.1	Add new policy on height, including consideration of effects of height on views across Harbour
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2.3.X (new)	18.2.3.13		CMU 4.6.7.1	5.5.13	CMU 551.13	18.9.4.10	Add policy to guide development of new Hospital buildings, linked to change in activity status of Hospital activity
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Objective	18.2.3			CMU 4.8.1	5.8.1			Retain objective as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Policy	18.2			CP - ESDF 3.2.1	PHS 5.2.2			Do not amend as requested
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.2		Activity Status Introduction	NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.5	Amend Activity Status introduction to reflect NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities (clarification)
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.3.3.c		Conference, meeting and function	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.4	5.5.7			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.3.4		Commercial Advertising	CP - Comm Ad 3.3	4.1			Do not amend as requested
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.3.5.c		Entertainment and exhibition	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.4	5.5.8			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.3.11	18.3.3.12	Service stations	Tran 3.12.7	5.11.1	Trans 634.107	18.5.6	Amend activity status table to list minimum car parking as a performance standard for service stations

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.3.11.b and c		Service stations	CP - SS 3.4.2	4.3	CP 634.109	18.10.2.x 18.11.3.4	Amend the activity status of service stations from D to RD in the centres zones
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.3.11.a		Service stations	CP - SS 3.4.2	4.3			Do not amend as requested
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.3.21	18.3.3.22	Emergency Services	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.49	18.5.6 18.10.2.1	Amend activity status from RD to P and add subject to Minimum Car Parking standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.3.22, 18.3.4.32 and 18.3.5.29		All other activities in the major facility activities category	CP - CF 3.4	3			Retain the provisions as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.3.c		Bulky goods retail	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.3.d		Bulky goods retail	CMU 4.1.2	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.3.b		Bulky goods retail	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.6	5.5.10			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.4.c		Conference, meeting and function	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.3	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.4.b		Conference, meeting and function	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.6	5.5.10			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.4.a		Conference, meeting and function	CMU 4.1.3	5.5.9			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.4.d		Conference , Meeting and function	CMU 4.1.3	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.5		Commercial Advertising	CP - Comm Ad 3.3	4.1			Do not amend as requested
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.7.c		Entertainment and exhibition	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.7 .b		Entertainment and exhibition	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.6	5.5.10			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.7.d		Entertainment and exhibition	CMU 4.1.3	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.7.a		Entertainment and exhibition	CMU 4.1.3	5.5.9			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.8.c		Food and beverage retail	CMU 4.1.2, 4.3.5	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.8.d		Food and beverage retail	CMU 4.1.2, 4.3.5	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.9.a		General retail in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.3	5.5.9			Do not amend activity status

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.9.c		General retail in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.9.d		General retail in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.2	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.9.b		General retail in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.10			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.10.a		Retail not in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.9			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.10.b		General retail not in a scheduled building and less than 1500m² in gross floor area	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.10			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.10.c		General retail less than 1,500 m2	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.10.d		General retail < 1,500 m2	CMU 4.1.2	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.11.b		General retail not in a scheduled building an d 1500m² or more in gross floor area	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.10			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.11.c		General retail more than 1,500 m2	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.11.a		General retail not in a scheduled building an d 1500m² or more in gross floor area	CMU 4.1.3	5.5.9			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.13.d		Office in a scheduled heritage building (HE)	CMU 4.2.1.2, 4.1.2	5.6.3	CMU 908.102	18.5.5.4 (new) 18.1.1.6 2.3.2.3 18.2.1.2	Amend activity status of office from NC to P subject to new Maximum gross floor area of office activity in HE Zone performance standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.13.a		Office in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.3, 4.1.5	5.5.9			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.13. c		Office in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.3	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.13.b		Office in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.10			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.14.d		Office not in a scheduled heritage building (HE)	CMU 4.2.1.2, 4.1.2	5.6.3	CMU 908.102	18.5.5.4 (new) 18.1.1.6 2.3.2.3 18.2.1.2	Amend activity status of office from NC to P subject to new Maximum gross floor area of office activity in HE Zone performance standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.14.a		Office not in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.9			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.14.b		Office not in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.10			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.14.c		Office not in a scheduled heritage building	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.7	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.15.a		Restaurant	CMU 4.1.3	5.5.9			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.15.b		Restaurants	CMU 4.1.6	5.5.10			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.15.d		Restaurants	CMU 4.1.3	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.16.a		Restaurant drive-through	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.5	5.5.9			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.16.d		Restaurant drive through	CMU 4.1.2	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.16.c		Restaurants drive-through	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.18.b		Service stations	CP - SS 3.4.2	4.3	CP 634.38	18.2.2.6	Amend the activity status of service stations from D to RD in the PPH zone
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.18		Service stations	Tran 3.12.7	5.11.1	Trans 634.107	18.5.6	Amend activity status table to list minimum car parking as a performance standard for service stations
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.18.a		Service stations	CP - SS 3.4.2	4.3			Retain activity status of service stations in CBD zone
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.18.c		Service stations	CP - SS 3.4.2	4.3			Retain activity status of service stations in SSYP zone
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.18.d		Service stations	CP - SS 3.4.2				Retain activity status of service stations in HE zone
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.20.d		Trade related retail	CMU 4.1.2	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.20.c		Trade related retail	CMU 4.1.2	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.21.c		Visitor accommodation	CMU 4.1.7	5.5.11			Do not amend activity status

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.23.d		Yard based retail	CMU 4.1.2	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.30.d		Industry	CMU 4.2.1.3	5.6.3			Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.4.31		Emergency Services	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.49	18.5.6 18.10.2.1	Amend activity status from RD to P and add subject to Minimum Car Parking standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.3.b		Bulky goods retail	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.8.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.3.a and X		Bulky Goods Retail	CMU 4.1.3				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.4.a and X		Conference, meeting and function	CMU 4.1.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.4.b		Conference , Meeting and function	CMU 4.1.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.5		Commercial Advertising	CP - Comm Ad 3.3	4.1			Do not amend as requested
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.7.a and X		Entertainment and exhibition	CMU 4.1.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.7.b		Entertainment and exhibition	CMU 4.1.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.7		Restaurant drive-through	CMU 4.1.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.8.a and X		Food and beverage retail	CMU 4.1.2, 4.3.5, 4.1.9.4				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.8.b		Food and beverage retail	CMU 4.1.8.2, 4.3.5, 4.1.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.10.a		Office	CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 652.8	18.3.5 1.5 (Abbreviation of CEC) 18.1.1.8 18.2.1 18.2.1.3	Amend activity status from NC to P in CEC-North
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.10.b		Office	CMU 4.1.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.11		General retail less than 750m2 in gross floor areas (was 1500m2)	CMU 4.1.9.6, 4.1.2, 4.1.8.2, 4.1.9.4, 4.1.9.6	5.5.14	CMU 211.6	18.5.6 18.5.7	Amend scale threshold from 1,500 to 750m2
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.12		General retail 750m2 or more in gross floor areas (was 1500m2)	CMU 4.1.9.6, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.8.2, 4.1.9.6	5.5.14	CMU 211.6	18.5.6 18.5.7	Amend scale threshold from 1,500 to 750m2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.13.b		Restaurants ancillary to trade related retail in TR zone	CMU 4.1.8	5.5.15	CMU 713.6	18.5.4.4 (new) 18.5.5.5 (new) 18.6.14	Amend activity status from D to P
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.16	18.3.5.18	Service stations	Tran 3.12.7	5.11.1	Trans 634.107	18.5.6	Amend activity status table to list minimum car parking as a performance standard for service stations
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.19.X		Visitor accommodation	CMU 4.1.9.5	5.5.14	CMU 899.10	18.2.2.10 (new) 18.11.3.6 (new) 18.11.2.1	Amend activity status from P to D in CEC-S, Retain activity status as P in CEC-North
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.19.b		Visitor accommodation	CMU 4.1.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.20.a		Yard based retail	CMU 4.1.9.4				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.21.a		Early childhood education	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.9.5	5.5.14	CMU 997.68	18.2.2.6 18.12.3.7 18.11.3.7 (new) 18.2.2.8	Amend activity status from NC to D in CEC-N Zone. Retain NC status in CEC-S.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.21.b		Early childhood education	CMU 4.1.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.26.a and X		All activities in the residential activities category	CMU 4.1.2, 4.1.9.5, 4.1.9.4	5.5.14	CMU 997.69	18.2.2.6 18.12.3.7 18.11.3.7 (new) 18.2.2.8	Amend activity status from NC to D in CEC-N. Retain NC status in CEC-S.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.26.b		Residential	CMU 4.1.2				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.27.a		Industrial activities	CMU 4.1.9.4				Do not amend activity status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.28	18.3.5.30	Emergency Services	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.49	18.5.6 18.10.2.1	Amend activity status from RD to P and add subject to Minimum Car Parking standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.Y. a		Hospital	CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13	18.10.2.5 (new) 18.3.6.X (new) 18.5.1 9.3.1 18.2.1.11 18.3.5 1.5 18.1.1.8 18.2.1	Amend activity status from NC to RD in CEC-North Retain activity status in CEC-South
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5.Z.b (new)		Restaurants ancillary to food and beverage retail > 1,500m2 in TR zone	CMU 4.1.8	5.5.15	CMU 713.6	18.5.4.4 (new) 18.5.5.5 (new) 18.6.14	Amend activity status from D to P

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.5		Activity status table - land use activities (Trade Related Zone and CBD Edge Commercial Zones)	CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13, CMU 652.8	18.3.5.10.a 18.3.5.10.X 18.3.5.Y.a	Add an extra column to table to reflect split of CEC into CEC-North and CEC-South zones
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.6.13	18.3.6.14	Demolition or removal for relocation of: a character-contributing building a non-protected part of a scheduled heritage building; or a non character-contributing building that adjoins the road frontage.	Her 3.5.5	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.6.14	18.3.6.15	Additions and alterations to a character-contributing building or non-protected part of a scheduled heritage building other than earthquake strengthening or rest oration	Her 3.5.5	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.6.15	18.3.6.17	Additions and alterations to a non character-contributing building that involve: an increase in the footprint of 10m² or more; an increase in the height of the building by more than 2m	Her 3.5.3	5.12.2	Her 308.358	18.8.2.2 (new)	Amend activity status from RD to C
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.6.21	18.3.6.23	Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.6.24	18.3.6.28	Demolition of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.6	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.6.X (new)	18.3.6.6	New buildings and ad ditions and alterations to building s as part of the Dunedin Hospital red evelopment	CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13	18.3.5.Y. a	Split off a new activity status line for 'New buildings and additions and alterations to buildings as part of the Dunedin Hospital redevelopment' and make activity status RD, linked to change to activity status of Hospital activity
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Note to Plan User	18.3.7A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.8 (now 18.3.X)			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	11.7.2.1 11.5.2.2 11.5.2.3 18.10.5.5 18.10.5.4 18.12.4.3	Remove Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activity Status	18.3.X.X, 18.3.X.Y			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 18.10.5.8 18.11.5.2	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards sensitive activities and natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz2 (flood) from D (or P if they were otherwise P in the zone) to RD
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Notification Rule	18.4.3		Notification of contravention of HE performance standard	CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1	CMU 908.101		Amend rule to remove mandatory notification of contravention of some of the Harbourside Edge performance standards
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Notification Rule	18.4		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Notification Rule	18.4			MW 3.8.2	4.3.18			Retain notification rule
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Notification Rule	18.4			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend rule to reference new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.1		Acoustic insulation	CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13	18.3.5.Y. a	Amend performance standard to add CEC-North to zones in which it applies, linked to activity status change
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.4.1		Location of activities within pedestrian street frontages	CMU 4.6.1, 4.6.12	5.7.3			Retain performance standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.4.4 (new)		Location of ancillary restaurants in the Trade Related Zone	CMU 4.1.8	5.5.15	CMU 713.6	18.3.5.13.b 18.3.5.Z.b (new)	Add new performance standard to ensure customer access for ancillary restaurants is internal, linked to change in activity status from D to P
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.4.5 (new)		Location - Location of residential activities	CMU 4.1.9.1	5.9.3	CMU 1024.4	18.2.2 18.2.2.11 (new) 18.9.3	Add new performance standard to require that residential activities are not located within the Speights buffer area
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.4.6		Location (hazard facility mapped area)	PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add a new performance standard for Location (hazard facility mapped area) - links through to 9.3.8

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.5.3		Maximum gross floor area of retail ancillary to industry	CMU 4.6.2	5.5.14			Retain performance standard as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.5.4 (new)		Maximum gross floor area - Maximum gross floor area of office activity in the Harbourside Edge Zone	CMU 4.2.1.2	5.6.3	CMU 908.102	18.3.4.13.d 18.3.4.14.d	Add new performance standard to limit area of office activity, linked to change in activity status from NC to P, which defaults to NC where contravened
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.5.5 (new)		Maximum gross floor area of restaurants in the Trade Related Zone	CMU 4.1.8	5.5.15	CMU 713.6	18.3.5.13.b 18.3.5.Z.b (new)	Add new performance standard to limit maximum GFA of ancillary restaurants, linked to change in activity status from D to P
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.6		Minimum car parking	CMU 4.1.9.6	5.5.14	CMU 211.6	18.3.5.11 18.3.5.12	Amend performance standard to reflect change to size threshold for retail activities
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.6		Minimum car parking	Tran 3.12.7	5.11.1	Trans 634.107	18.3.3.11 18.3.4.18 18.3.5.16	Amend performance standard to include a minimum car parking requirement for service stations of 1 parking space for every 40m2 of gross public floor area
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.6		Minimum car parking	CP - ESDF 3.2.2	4.2	CP 945.49	18.3.3.21 18.3.4.31 18.3.5.28	Amend performance standard by adding a new minimum car parking standard for emergency services
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	18.5.7		Minimum vehicle loading	CMU 4.1.9.6	5.5.14	CMU 211.6	18.3.5.11 18.3.5.12	Amend performance standard to reflect change to size threshold for retail activities
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.1		Boundary treatments and other landscaping	CMU 4.6.3, 4.6.4, 4.6.12	5.7.5			Do not amend rule as requested
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.1		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.4			CMU 4.6.12	5.7.6			Retain performance standard as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.6.1	18.6.5.1	Height in relation to boundary	CMU 4.6.3, 4.6.6	5.7.8			Do not amend rule as requested
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.6.2	18.6.5.2	Height - Maximum and minimum height	CMU 4.6.7.1, 4.6.7.2	5.7.9	CMU 551.15		Amend performance standard to increase height limit in CEC-North from 16 to 20m

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Note to Plan User	18.6.6.2A (new)		Other relevant District Plan provisions	CMU 4.2.5	5.6.4	CMU 308.297		Add new note to advise that the height rule for the HE zone is 18.6.18.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.7.3	N/A (Deleted)	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.7.4	18.6.6.3	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Relocatable buildings	NH 3.11.4	5.7	NH 360.239 and NH 961.1	11.3.4	Amend Performance Standard linking to Rule 11.3.4 to reflect change to Rule 11.3.4
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.9		Location and screening of car parking	CMU 4.6.4	5.7.14			Do not amend rule as requested
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.12			CMU 4.6.11, 4.6.12	5.7.20			Retain performance standard as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.13	18.6.12		CMU 4.6.8	5.7.13			Retain performance standard as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.14		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.14		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.1.8, 4.6.9	5.5.15	CMU 713.6	18.3.5.13.b 18.3.5.Z.b (new)	Amend performance standard to add standard for signs related to ancillary restaurants linked to change in activity status for these activities
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.16	18.6.15		CMU 4.6.8	5.7.15			Retain performance standard as notified
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.17.1		Setback from road boundaries	CMU 4.6.10.2	5.7.18	CMU 740.7		Amend performance standard to clarify that rule does not apply where Rule 18.6.7.2 applies
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.17.2		Setbacks from boundaries of residential or recreation zoned sites	CMU 4.6.3, 4.6.10.2	5.7.18			Do not amend rule as requested
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.18.6	18.6.17.4		CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1, 5.6.4	CMU 908.101	18.9.4.17 18.9.4.18 18.9.4.19 18.11.4.3 18.12.5.4	Change activity status of contravention of height, access and walkway design to restricted discretionary

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones		18.6.18.B		Harbourside edge public walkway and Access mapped area and location of accessways figure	CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.4	CMU 908.100	18.6.18	Amend figure to reflect changes to Harbourside Edge performance standards
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.18			CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1, 5.6.4	CMU 908.101, CMU 908.100,	18.6.18.B 18.2.3.4 18.2.3.5 18.9.4 18.11.4.3 18.12.5.4	Amend multiple aspects of performance standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Development Performance Standard	18.6.19		Verandahs	CMU 4.6.12	5.7.14	CMU 826.16		Amend performance standard to provide an exception in the St Clair Neighbourhood Destination Centre
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Note to Plan User	18.6.14A (notified as 18.6B)		Other relevant District Plan provisions	CMU 4.6.9.1	5.7.16	CMU 271.16		Amend note to highlight signs must comply with Rule 6.7.3
9. Public Health and Safety	Subdivision Performance Standard	18.7.5.3		Shape	PHS 3.9.6	5.4.11	PHS 1071.56		Amend performance standard to require waste disposal areas to be located at least 50m from Mean High Water Springs
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	18.7.5		Shape	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.2.2.3 (new) 5.10.4.5 18.12.5.9 (new)	Amend rule to require that building platforms be located at least 12m from National Grid infrastructure, and to apply non-complying activity status to subdivision activities that contravene this standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Controlled Activities	18.8.2.2 (new)			Her 3.5.3	5.12.2	Her 308.358	18.3.6.15	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for Additions and alterations to a non character-contributing building that involve: an increase in the footprint of 10m² or more; an increase in the height of the building by more than 2m; or the replacement of a pitched roof with a flat roof mono pitch roof (from RD to C)
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Controlled Activities	18.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	18.3.6.21	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.3.4			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	18.2.1.7	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 18.2.1.7

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.3.7 (new)			CMU 4.1.9.1	5.9.3	CMU 1024.4	18.5.4.5 (new)	Add new assessment rule for contravention of new Location performance standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.4.10	18.9.4.6		CMU 4.6.7.1	5.5.13	CMU 551.13	18.2.3.X	Amend guidance on contravention of maximum and minimum height performance standard by adding link to new Policy 18.2.3.X.b (policy on Dunedin Hospital redevelopment)
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.4.10	18.9.4.6		CMU 4.6.7.1	5.5.13 and Res s42A, section 5.4.1	CMU 417.10	18.2.3.12 (new)	Amend assessment guidance to reflect move of part of content of Policy 18.2.3.1 to new Policy 18.2.3.12.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.4.13	18.9.4.9		CMU 4.1.8	5.5.15	CMU 713.6	18.6.14	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to Number, location and design of ancillary signs performance standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.4.17 (new)	18.9.4.13		CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1	CMU 908.101	18.6.18.6	Amend assessment guidance to add guidance for contravention of Harbourside Edge Zone Standards for height, access and walkway design linked to changed activity status from D to RD
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.4.18 (new)	18.9.4.14		CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1	CMU 908.101	18.6.18.6	Amend assessment guidance to add guidance for contravention of Harbourside Edge Zone Standards for height, access and walkway design linked to changed activity status from D to RD

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.4.19 (new)	18.9.4.15		CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1	CMU 908.101	18.6.18.6	Amend assessment guidance to add guidance for contravention of Harbourside Edge Zone Standards for height, access and walkway design linked to changed activity status from D to RD
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.6.4			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	18.2.3.10	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 18.2.3.10
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.6.5			CMU 4.6.12	5.7.18	CMU 826.7		Amend guidance to provide additional 'potential circumstance that may support a consent application' related to setbacks from road boundaries rule in neighbourhood centres
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.6.7			NU 4.2.18	5.9.4 5.9.8	NU 457.20	5.5.B (new)	Amend to provide guidance on assessment of contraventions of Rule 5.5.B in pedestrian frontages - linked to decision to add new Rule 5.5.B.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.9.6.8 (new)		Assessment of performance standard contraventions in a wahi tupuna mapped area	MW 3.9.4	4.3.21	MW 1071.16		Amend assessment rule to add consideration of effects on Manawhenua values for various performance standard contraventions
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	18.10.2.1			Tran 3.7.9	5.1.3	Trans 458.4 and others	1.5 (high trip generators)	Amend to reflect change to definition of high trip generators
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.2.2	18.10.2.3		CMU 4.1.9.5	5.5.14	CMU 997.69	18.2.2.8	Amend assessment guidance to reflect changes to Policy 18.2.2.8
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.2.2	18.10.2.3		PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	18.2.2.8	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 18.2.2.8

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.2.3	18.10.2.4		PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	18.2.2.2	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 18.2.2.2
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	18.10.2.3	18.10.2.4		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	18.2.2.2	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 18.2.2.2
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of RD Activities	18.10.2.4	18.10.2.5		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	18.2.2.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 18.2.2.7
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.2.5 (new)	18.10.2.6		CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13	18.3.5.Y.a	Add new assessment rule to reflect change in activity status of Hospital activity to RD
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.2.X	18.10.2.2		CMU 4.5.8	5.5.6	CMU 634.36		Add new assessment rule for restaurant drive-through and service stations to add consideration of effects on residential amenity
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.2.x	18.10.2.2		CP - SS 3.4.2	4.3	CP 634.38 and CP 634.109	18.3.3.11.b 18.3.3.11.c 18.3.4.18.b	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for service stations in Centres and PPH (add reference), with effects on residential amenity and effects on safety and efficiency of the transportation network as matters of discretion
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.3.1			CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1	CMU 908.101	18.2.3.4 18.2.3.5	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to Policy 18.2.3.4 and add additional guidance reflecting Policy 18.2.3.5.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.3.X (new)	18.10.3.2		CMU 4.1.9.4	5.5.13	CMU 551.13	18.3.6.X (new)	Add new assessment guidance for 'new buildings and structures, and additions and alterations, as part of the Dunedin Hospital redevelopment' linked to RD status for this new activity
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.5.4	N/A (Deleted)		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	18.3.8	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.5.5	18.10.5.4		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	18.3.8	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.5.8	18.10.5.5		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	18.3.X.X 18.3.X.Y	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	18.10.5.9 (new)	18.10.5.6		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.8.5	Add guidance for subdivision in the National Grid Corridor Mapped Area - linking to new Rule 5.8.5

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	18.11.2.1			CMU 4.1.9.5	5.5.14	CMU 899.10	18.3.5.19.X	Amend assessment rule to include consideration of traffic effects as a consequence of change in activity status of visitor accommodation from P to D in CEC-S
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of D Activities	18.11.2.1.j			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of D Activities	18.11.3.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	18.2.2.9	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 18.2.2.9
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	18.11.3.4			CMU 4.5.7, 4.5.8	5.5.3 and 5.5.6	CMU 634.35, CMU 634.36	18.2.3.11 18.2.2.4	Amend guidance wording to reflect changes to Policy 18.2.2.4, and to refer to Policy 18.2.1.15 rather than 18.2.3.11
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	18.11.3.4			CP - SS 3.4.2	4.3	CP 634.38 and CP 634.109	18.3.3.11.b 18.3.3.11.c 18.3.4.18.b	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for service stations (remove reference)
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	18.11.3.6 (new)			CMU 4.1.9.5	5.5.14	CMU 899.10	18.3.5.19.X	Add assessment rule to reflect change in activity status of visitor accommodation from P to D in CEC-S
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	18.11.3.7 (new)			CMU 4.1.9.5	5.5.14	CMU 997.68, CMU 997.69	18.3.5.21.a 18.3.5.21.X 18.3.5.26.a 18.3.5.26.X	Add assessment rule to reflect change in activity status of ECE and residential activities in CEC-N
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.11.4.3			CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1	CMU 908.101	18.6.18.6	Amend assessment guidance to remove guidance for contravention of Harbourside Edge Zone Standards for height, access and walkway design linked to changed activity status from D to RD
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.11.4.4	18.11.4.3		PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add guidance for performance standard contravention of Location (hazard facility mapped area) linking to new guidance on assessing sensitive activities in the new hazard facility mapped area (link to section 9.6)
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	18.11.4.5 (new)	18.11.4.4		CMU 4.1.8	5.5.15	CMU 713.6	18.5.4.4 (new) 18.5.5.5 (new)	Add new assessment rule for contravention of new maximum GFA and Location performance standard
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	18.11.5.2	N/A (Deleted)		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	18.3.X.X 18.3.X.Y	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	18.12.3.5			CMU 4.5.7	5.5.3	CMU 634.35	18.2.3.11	Amend guidance to correct policy reference

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	18.12.3.7			CMU 4.1.9.5	5.5.14	CMU 997.68, CMU 997.69	18.3.5.21.a 18.3.5.21.X 18.3.5.26.a 18.3.5.26.X	Amend assessment rule to reflect change in activity status of ECE and Residential in CEC-N
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of NC Activities	18.12.3.10			PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add link to new guidance for sensitive activities that are NC in a hazard facility mapped area (link to section 9.7)
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	18.12.4.3	N/A (Deleted)		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	18.3.8	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	18.12.5.2			NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	18.12.5.4			CMU 4.2.3.1	5.6.1	CMU 908.101	18.6.18.6	Amend assessment guidance to reflect changes to status of contravention of Harbourside Edge performance standards
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	18.12.5.8 (new)	18.12.5.7		CMU 4.2.1.2	5.6.3	CMU 908.102	18.5.5.4 (new)	Add new assessment rule for contravention of new performance standard 'Maximum gross floor area of office activity in the Harbourside Edge Zone'
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	18.12.5.9 (new)	18.12.5.8		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	18.7.5	Add to provide guidance on the assessment of contraventions of amended Rule 18.7.5
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Note to Plan User	18.3B		General advice	NH 4.9.1	6.3	NH 634.81		Amend note wording (clarification)
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.1.1			Ind 3.4.4	5.7	Ind 893.27		Amend the policy wording
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.1.3			Ind 4.1.2	5.8			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.1.5			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.1.6			Ind 4.1.2	5.37			Do not amend as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.1.7			Ind 3.5.1	5.1			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.1.1 - 19.2.1.10			Ind 3.2	5.6			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Objective	19.2.1			Ind 3.4.4	5.6	Ind 893.26, Ind 906.34		Amend the objective wording
19. Industrial Zones	Objective	19.2.1			Ind 3.5.5	5.13	Ind 906.34		Amend objective wording
19. Industrial Zones	Objective	19.2.1			Ind 3.2	5.6			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Objective	19.2.1			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend objective as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.2.2			Ind 3.3	5.14	Ind 895.5	19.9.6.1	Amend policy wording
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.2.5			Ind 3.7.1	5.16	Ind 906.36, PO 908.3 and PO 308.497	19.9.4.9	Amend policy wording
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.2.6			Ind 3.7.2	5.17	Ind 906.37	19.9.4.9	Amend policy wording
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.2.8	N/A (Deleted)		Ind 3.5.4	5.18	Ind 906.38 and others	19.10.3.2 19.10.3.3 19.10.3.4 19.12.2.X	Amend the policy wording and move policy to be under Objective 19.2.1 and renumber 19.2.1.x
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	19.2.2.9	19.22.8		PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	19.10.3.2	Amend policy wording to add 'or minimise as far as practicable' after the word avoid
19. Industrial Zones	Objective	19.2.2			Ind 3.5.5	5.13	Ind 906.34		Amend objective wording
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.2		Activity Status Introduction	NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.5	Amend Activity Status introduction to reflect NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities (clarification)
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.3	19.3.3.2	Industrial Ancillary Tourism	Ind 3.8	5.37	Ind 634.33	19.10.3.3	Amend the activity status of Industrial Ancillary Tourism from P to RD in the Industrial and the Industrial Port zones
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.6	19.3.3.5	Emergency Services	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.36	19.5.6 19.10.3 6.10.2.6	Amend activity status from RD to P and add subject to Minimum Car Parking performance standard
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.8	19.3.3.7	All other activities in the major facility activities category	CP - CF 3.4	3			Retain the provisions as notified
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.12	19.3.3.11	Service stations other than self-service fuel stations	CP - SS 3.4.3	4.3	CP 634.32	19.3.3.13	Amend activity name to reflect creation of sub-activity of self-service fuel stations

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.12	19.3.3.11	Service stations other than self-service fuel stations	Tran 3.12.7	5.11.1	Trans 634.107	19.5.6	Amend activity status table to list minimum car parking as a performance standard for service stations
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.13	19.3.3.12	Self-service fuel stations	CP - SS 3.4.3	4.3	CP 634.32	19.3.3.12 1.5 (Self-service fuel stations) 1.5 (Service stations) 19.10.3.1	Split off from service stations a new sub-activity 'self-service fuel stations' and change activity status from RD to P and retain same performance standard as those that apply to other service stations
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.13	19.3.3.12	Self service fuel stations	Tran 3.12.7	5.11.1	Trans 634.107	19.5.6	Amend activity status table to list minimum car parking as a performance standard for service stations
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.15	19.3.3.15	Commercial Advertising	CP - Comm Ad 3.3	4.1			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.16	19.3.3.16	Food and beverage retail	CMU 4.3.4	5.5.16			Retain rule as notified
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.16	19.3.3.16	All other activities in the commercial activities category	Ind 3.2	5.34			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.25	19.3.3.24	All other activities in the rural activities category	Ind 3.9	5.24			Do not provide for factory as a permitted activity, as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.26	19.3.3.25	All other activities in the residential activities category	Ind 3.10	5.32			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3.17 19.3.3.18		Community and Leisure	Ind 3.5.2	5.23	Ind 634.34	19.10.3 19.12.3	Amend activity status of community and leisure (small and large scale) from RD to NC (and combine into one row)
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3		Activity status table - land use activities	CP - Mining 3.17	4.3.6			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.3			Ind 4.1.2	5.38			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.4.4		Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.4.7	19.3.4.10	Demolition of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.6	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified
19. Industrial Zones	Note to Plan User	19.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.6 (now 19.3.X)			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	11.7.2.1 11.5.2.2 11.5.2.3 19.10.6.2	Remove Activity Status rule related to new building sand additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
19. Industrial Zones	Activity Status	19.3.X.X, 19.3.X.Y			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 19.10.6.6 19.11.3.2	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards sensitive activities and natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz2 (flood) from D to RD
19. Industrial Zones	Activity status	19.3			PO 3.2.6	6.2.1	PO 490.1		Amend activity status table to replace em-dash with + or N/A and correct legend
19. Industrial Zones	Notification Rule	19.4		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
19. Industrial Zones	Notification Rule	19.4			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend rule to reference new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
19. Industrial Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	19.5.3		Hours of Operation	Ind 4.1.2	5.29			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial zones	Land Use Performance Standard	19.5.5		Maximum gross floor area	CMU 4.6.2	5.5.14			Retain performance standard as notified
19. Industrial Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	19.5.5		Maximum Gross Floor Area	Ind 4.1.2	5.38			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	19.5.6		Minimum car parking	CMU 4.3.4	5.5.16			Retain rule as notified

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
19. Industrial Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	19.5.6		Minimum car parking	CP - ESDF 3.2.2	4.2	CP 945.36	19.3.3.6	Amend performance standard by adding a new minimum car parking standard for emergency services
19. Industrial Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	19.5.6		Minimum Car Parking	Ind 4.1.2	5.38			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	19.5.6		Minimum car parking	Tran 3.12.7	5.11.1	Trans 634.107	19.3.3.12 19.3.3.13	Amend performance standard to include a minimum car parking requirement for service stations of 1 parking space for every 40m2 of gross public floor area
19. Industrial Zones	Performance Standard	19.5.6		Minimum car parking	Tran 3.15.4	5.14.2			Do not amend as requested.
19. Industrial Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	19.5.7		Minimum vehicle loading	CMU 4.3.4	5.5.16			Retain rule as notified
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.1.1		Boundary treatments	CMU 4.3.4	5.5.16			Retain rule as notified
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.1		Boundary Treatments	CP - SS 3.5	4.3			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.1		Boundary Treatments performance standard	Ind 3.3	5.14	Ind 930.14		Amend performance standard to require a 3m landscaped strip (instead of a 1.5m strip) and minor wording clarifications
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.1		Boundary Treatments	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.4.3	N/A (Deleted)	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.4.4	19.6.2.3	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Relocatable buildings	NH 3.11.4	5.7	NH 360.239 and NH 961.1	11.3.4	Amend Performance Standard linking to Rule 11.3.4 to reflect change to Rule 11.3.4
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.6.1	19.6.4.1	Height in relation to boundary	Ind 3.3	5.14	Ind 930.14	19.6.11.1	Add a New performance standard and associated diagrams for height in relation to boundary along amenity route mapped area (linked to amendments to boundary setbacks standard)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.6.2	19.6.4.2	Maximum height	Ind 3.7.3	5.42	Ind 54.3, Ind 922.1, Ind 360.25 and Ind 360.26		Amend performance standard the rule by adding new increased height limits for the Cerebos Gregg's height mapped area and the Parry St East height mapped area and removing the Ravensbourne height mapped area from land not zoned Industrial
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.6.2	19.6.4.2	Maximum height	Ind 3.7.3	5.42	Ind 893.4		Amend the performance standard to exempt free standing chimneys as part of industry activity
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.6.2	19.6.4.2		CMU 4.7.1.2	5.9.1	CMU 317.62		Amend performance standard to remove reference to Cadbury height mapped area
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.8		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.8		Number, location and design of ancillary signage	CMU 4.3.4	5.5.16			Retain rule as notified
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.11.1		Boundary Setbacks	CP - SS 3.5	4.3			Do not amend as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Development Performance Standard	19.6.11.1		Boundary Setbacks	Ind 3.3	5.14	Ind 930.14	19.6.6.1	Amend performance standard to reduce setback from roads with amenity route mapped area from 10.5m to 3m on Burns Street and 4m along all other roads with amenity route mapped area.
9. Public Health and Safety	Subdivision Performance Standard	19.7.5.3		Shape	PHS 3.9.6	5.4.11	PHS 1071.56		Amend performance standard to require waste disposal areas to be located at least 50m from Mean High Water Springs
19. Industrial Zones	Subdivision Performance Standard	19.7.5		Shape	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.2.2.3 (new) 5.10.4.5 19.12.5.6 (new)	Amend rule to require that building platforms be located at least 12m from National Grid infrastructure, and to apply non-complying activity status to subdivision activities that contravene this standard
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Controlled Activities	19.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	19.3.4.4	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.9.4.9	19.9.4.4		Ind 3.7.1	5.16	Ind 906.36, PO 908.3 and PO 308.497	19.2.2.5	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 19.2.2.5
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.9.4.9	19.9.4.4		Ind 3.7.2	5.17	Ind 906.37	19.2.2.6	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 19.2.2.6

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.9.6.1			Ind 3.3	5.14	Ind 895.5 & Ind 930.14	19.2.2.2	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 19.2.2.2 and add additional potential circumstances that may support a consent application
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	19.9.6.5 (new)		Assessment of performance standard contraventions in a wahi tupuna mapped area	MW 3.9.4	4.3.21	MW 1071.16		Amend assessment rule to add consideration of effects on Manawhenua values for various performance standard contraventions
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	19.10.3.1	19.10.3.2	Service stations (except Self-service Fuel Stations)	CP - SS 3.4.3	4.3	CP 634.32	19.3.3.13	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for self-service fuel stations (remove reference)
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.10.3.2	19.10.3.3	Crematoriums	Ind 3.5.4	5.18	Ind 906.38 and others	19.2.2.8	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 19.2.2.8 (now 19.2.1.X)
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.10.3.2	19.10.3.3		PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	19.2.2.9	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 19.2.2.9
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.10.3.3	19.10.3.4		Ind 3.8	5.37	Ind 634.33	19.3.3.3	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status of Industrial Ancillary Tourism from permitted to restricted discretionary
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.10.3.3	19.10.3.4		Ind 3.5.4	5.18	Ind 906.38 and others	19.2.2.8	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 19.2.2.8 (now 19.2.1.X)
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.10.3.4	19.10.3.5		Ind 3.5.4	5.18	Ind 906.38 and others	19.2.2.8	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 19.2.2.8 (now 19.2.1.X)
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.10.3		Land use activities	CP - ESDF 3.2.1	4.2	CP 945.36	19.3.3.6	Amend assessment guidance to reflect change to activity status of emergency services (remove reference)
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.10.3		Assessment of restricted discretionary land use activities	Ind 3.5.2	5.23	Ind 634.34	19.3.3.17 19.3.3.18	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for community and leisure(remove reference)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.10.6.2			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	19.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.10.6.6	19.10.6.5		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	19.3.X.X 19.3.X.Y	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	19.10.6.7 (new)	19.10.6.6		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.8.5	Add guidance for subdivision in the National Grid Corridor Mapped Area - linking to new Rule 5.8.5
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	19.11.3.2			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	19.3.X.X 19.3.X.Y	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	19.12.2.1			Ind 4.1.5	5.47	Ind 749.32		Add to conditions that may be imposed a requirement for noise sensitive activity establishing in an industrial zone to comply, at a minimum with the acoustic insulation requirements in Rule 9.3.1
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	19.12.2.1		Assessment of non-complying land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	19.12.2.5	19.12.2.7		PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add link to new guidance for sensitive activities that are NC in a hazard facility mapped area (link to section 9.7)
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	19.12.2.X	19.12.2.3	Assessment of non-complying land use and development activities	Ind 3.5.2	5.23	Ind 634.34	19.3.3.17 19.3.3.18	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for community and leisure(add reference)
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	19.12.2.X	19.12.2.3		Ind 3.5.4	5.18	Ind 906.38 and others	19.2.2.8	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 19.2.2.8 (now 19.2.1.X)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	19.12.5.2			NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	19.12.5.4			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	19.2.1.5	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 19.2.1.5
19. Industrial Zones	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	19.12.5.6 (new)	19.12.4.5		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	19.7.5	Add to provide guidance on the assessment of contraventions of amended Rule 19.7.5
19. Industrial Zones	Note to Plan User	19.3B		General advice	NH 4.9.1	6.3	NH 634.81		Amend note wording (clarification)
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.1			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	20.9.4.13	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.9.3.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.5			Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.5.3.2 (removed)	Amend the policy to remove the reference to Conference, Meeting and Function activity ancillary to Sport and Recreation as a consequence of performance standard not longer applying to this activity (consequential to activity status change)
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.5			Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.5.3.2 (removed)	Amend the policy to remove the reference to Conference, Meeting and Function activity ancillary to Sport and Recreation as a consequence of performance standard not longer applying to this activity (consequential to activity status change)
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.7			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.10.2.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.8			PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	1.5 (reverse sensitivity)	Amend policy as consequential to amendments to definition of reverse sensitivity

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.8			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	20.10.2.3	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.8			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.10.2.3	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.9			CP - Mining 3.9	4.3.3.5	CP 458.24 and others	20.11.2.3 20.11.2.3 20.11.2.3	Amend policy wording
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.9			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	20.11.2.3	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.9			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.11.2.3	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.10			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.10.3.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.12			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.2.2.5 20.2.2.7 20.2.2.8	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.12			Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y 20.3.3.15	Amend Policy 20.2.2.12 to reflect change to activity status for Conference, Meeting and Function to D
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.2.2.12			Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y 20.3.3.15	Amend Policy 20.2.2.12 to reflect change to activity status for Conference, Meeting and Function to D
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
20. Edgar Centre	Activity Status	20.3.2		Activity Status Introduction	NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.5	Amend Activity Status introduction to reflect NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities (clarification)
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.3.9		Ancillary licensed premises	Rec 3.7	4.2.9			Retain rule as notified
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.3.9		Ancillary licensed premises	Rec 3.7	4.2.9			Retain rule as notified
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.3.10,		Conference, meeting and function ancillary to sport and recreation	Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y 20.3.3.15	Amend the activity status table to delete "Conference, Meeting and Function ancillary to sport and recreation"

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.3.10,		Conference, meeting and function ancillary to sport and recreation	Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y 20.3.3.15	Amend the activity status table to delete "Conference, Meeting and Function ancillary to sport and recreation"
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.3.22	20.3.3.23	Cemeteries	Rec 3.8	4.2.8			Retain rule as notified
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.3.22	20.3.3.23	Cemeteries	Rec 3.8	4.2.8			Retain rule as notified
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.3.X (New), 20.3.3.18		Scheduled mining activity	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	20.5.10 (New) 20.12.3.2	Split off from mining a new activity: 'scheduled mining activity' and change activity status from D to P in the rural zone and NCC and add reference to new performance standard
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.3.Y, 20.3.3.15		Conference, meeting and function	Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.5.3.1 (renumbered 20.5.3) 20.5.3.2 (removed) 20.2.2.12 1.5 20.3.3.10	Amend the activity status table to add new row for "Conference, meeting and function" (was part of 'all other activities in the commercial activities category' - Rule 20.3.3.15) and change the activity status from NC to D
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.3.Y, 20.3.3.15		Conference, meeting and function	Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.5.3.1 (renumbered 20.5.3) 20.5.3.2 (removed) 20.2.2.12 1.5 20.3.3.10	Amend the activity status table to add new row for "Conference, meeting and function" (was part of 'all other activities in the commercial activities category' - Rule 20.3.3.15) and change the activity status from NC to D
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.3		Community and Leisure - Large Scale and Early Childhood Educations - small scale	PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.3.8 (New)	Amend activity status table to add new performance standard Location (hazard facility mapped area) to Community and Leisure - Large Scale and Early Childhood Educations - small scale
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.4.4		New buildings or additions and alterations that result in a building that is greater than 60m² and less than or equal to 350m² and/or has any wall longer than 20m and does not have any wall longer than 20m	NatEnv 3.10.4	5.13.4	NatEnv 360.164		Amend activity name wording (correct drafting error - not substantive)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.4.8		Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.4.11	20.3.4.14	Demolition of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.6	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.4.23.c		Shelterbelts and small woodlots	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 958.107	20.10.5.7	Amend activity status from P to RD in ASBVs
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.4.24.c		All other site development activities	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 958.107	20.10.5.7	Amend activity status from P to RD in ASBVs
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.4.19A.c (New)		Indigenous Vegetation Clearance - large scale	NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 949.13	20.12.4.3 (New) 20.10.5.7	Amend activity status from RD to NC in ASBVs
20. Recreation Zone	Note to Plan User	20.3.3A.2		Other requirements outside of the District Plan	Rec 4.2	4.2.11	Rec 588.33		Add in a New general advice notes about freedom camping, DCC bylaws, and the requirements for DCC permission to be obtained to undertake activities on reserves, as this will improve clarity
20. Recreation Zone	Note to Plan User	20.3.3A.2		Other requirements outside of the District Plan	Rec 4.2	4.2.11	Rec 588.33		Add in a New general advice notes about freedom camping, DCC bylaws, and the requirements for DCC permission to be obtained to undertake activities on reserves, as this will improve clarity
20. Recreation Zone	Note to Plan User	20.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.6 (now 20.3.X)			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	11.7.2.1 11.5.2.2 11.5.2.3 20.10.5.3 20.10.5.4	Remove Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
20. Recreation Zone	Note to Plan User	20.3.B		General advice	Rec 4.2	4.2.11	Rec 588.37		Add in a New general advice notes about freedom camping, DCC bylaws, and the requirements for DCC permission to be obtained to undertake activities on reserves, as this will improve clarity

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Note to Plan User	20.3.B		General advice	Rec 4.2	4.2.11	Rec 588.37		Add in a New general advice notes about freedom camping, DCC bylaws, and the requirements for DCC permission to be obtained to undertake activities on reserves, as this will improve clarity
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.X.X.b and 20.3.X.Y.b			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 20.10.5.11 20.11.2.7	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards sensitive activities and natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz2 (flood) from D to RD
20. Recreation Zone	Activity Status	20.3.X.Y.a			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 20.12.3.6 20.11.2.6	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz1 (flood) from D to NC
20. Edgar Centre	Activity status	20.3			PO 3.2.6	6.2.1	PO 490.1		Amend activity status table to replace em-dash with + or N/A and correct legend
16. Rural Zones	Notification Rule	20.4.5 (New)	20.4.6		RU 3.6	5.7.1	RU 958.109	17.4.5 (New) 16.4.5 (New)	Add new rule to require that DoC is treated as an affected person for IVC -large scale in ASBVs or IVC -large scale or D or NC activities in NCC Overlay zone
20. Recreation Zone	Notification Rule	20.4		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
20. Recreation Zone	Notification Rule	20.4			NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend rule to reference new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
20. Recreation Zone	Land Use Performance Standard	20.5.3.1 (renumbered 20.5.3)		Scale of Operation - Hours of Operation (renamed Hours of Operation)	Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y 20.3.3.15	Amend the performance standard to remove reference to conference, meeting and function ancillary to sport and recreation as a consequence to activity status change to this activity

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Land Use Performance Standard	20.5.3.1 (renumbered 20.5.3)		Scale of Operation - Hours of Operation (renamed Hours of Operation)	Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y 20.3.3.15	Amend the performance standard to remove reference to conference, meeting and function ancillary to sport and recreation as a consequence to activity status change to this activity
20. Recreation Zone	Land Use Performance Standard	20.5.3.2 (removed)		Scale of operation - Scale of activities	Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y 20.3.3.15	Remove performance standard as consequential to removing conference meeting and function ancillary to sport and recreation
20. Recreation Zone	Land Use Performance Standard	20.5.3.2 (removed)		Scale of operation - Scale of activities	Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y 20.3.3.15	Remove performance standard as consequential to removing conference meeting and function ancillary to sport and recreation
20. Recreation Zone	Policy	20.5.5			Tran 3.6	5.16.1			Do not amend as requested.
20. Recreation Zone	Land Use Performance Standard	20.5.9			PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.3.8 (New)	Add a new performance standard for Location (hazard facility mapped area) - links through to 9.3.8
20. Recreation Zone	Land Use Performance Standard	20.5.10 (New)		Scheduled mining activity	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	20.3.3.X (New) 20.3.3.18	Add a new performance standard 'scheduled mining activity' linked to change to activity status of 'scheduled mining activity'
20. Recreation Zone	Development Performance Standard	20.6.2.2	20.6.1.2	Fence height and design - Visual Permeability	MF 3.1.7.2	5.13.17	MF 308.375 and 308.497	34.6.3.2	Amend performance standard to exempt fences required to meet Rule 34.6.8 (Location and Screening of Outdoor Storage)
20. Recreation Zone	Development Performance Standard	20.6.2	20.6.1	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 190.1	15.6.3	Amend the performance standard to allow fencing along 50% of the boundary to be a solid 2m high fence and 50% of the boundary to have fencing that is visually permeable above 1.4m
20. Recreation Zone	Development Performance Standard	20.6.4.3	archived	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
20. Recreation Zone	Development Performance Standard	20.6.8		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
20. Recreation Zone	Development Performance Standard	20.6.12.1	20.6.10.1	Setbacks - Boundary setbacks	Rec 3.9	4.2.20	Rec 58.1		Amend performance standard to exempt the site at 50 Three Mile Hill Road from meeting the setbacks and instead require boundary setbacks to be the same as for the surrounding Rural Residential Zone
20. Recreation Zone	Development Performance Standard	20.6.12.1	20.6.10.1	Setbacks - Boundary setbacks	Rec 3.9	4.2.20	Rec 58.1		Amend performance standard to exempt the site at 50 Three Mile Hill Road from meeting the setbacks and instead require boundary setbacks to be the same as for the surrounding Rural Residential Zone

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Development Performance Standard	20.6.12.2	20.6.10.2	Setbacks - Forestry and tree planting setbacks	Tran 3.4.1	5.19.1	Trans 322.59	6.2.3.2	Amend performance standard to add a requirement that trees associated with forestry and with shelterbelts and small woodlots must not be planted within 10m of the boundary of the designated rail corridor
20. Recreation Zone	Subdivision Performance Standard	20.7.5		Shape	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.2.2.3 (new) 5.10.4.5 20.12.5.5 (new)	Amend rule to require that building platforms be located at least 12m from National Grid infrastructure, and to apply non-complying activity status to subdivision activities that contravene this standard
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Controlled Activities	20.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	20.3.4.8	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	20.9.3.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 20.2.2.5
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	20.9.3.2.a.ii			Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.2.2.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 20.2.2.5
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	20.9.3.2.a.ii			Rec 3.3	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.2.2.5	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 20.2.2.5
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	20.9.3.4.b (new)		Effects on natural character of the coast	NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.4.3.11.b (new)	Add new matter of discretion for contravention of Tree Species performance standard (linking to new Rule 10.4.3.11.b)
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	20.9.3.4.c (new)		Effects on natural character of the coast	NatEnv 3.9.1	5.9.1	NatEnv 900.144	10.4.3.11.c (new)	Add new matter of discretion for contravention of Tree Species performance standard (linking to new Rule 10.4.3.11.c)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	20.9.4.13	20.9.4.7		PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	20.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 20.2.2.1
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Activities	20.10.2.2	20.10.2.3		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.2.2.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 20.2.2.7
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10.2.3	20.10.2.4		PO 3.6	6.3.5	PO 1046.5	20.2.2.8	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 20.2.2.8
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10.2.3	20.10.2.4		PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	20.2.2.8	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 20.2.2.8
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Activities	20.10.2.3	20.10.2.4		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.2.2.8	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 20.2.2.8
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Activities	20.10.2.4	20.10.2.5		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.2.2.12	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 20.2.2.12
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10.2.4.a.ii and b.ii			Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.2.2.12	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 20.2.2.12
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10.2.4.a.ii and b.ii			Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.2.2.12	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 20.2.2.12
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Activities	20.10.2.6	20.10.2.7		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.2.2.12	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 20.2.2.12
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Activities	20.10.3.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.2.2.10	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 20.2.2.10
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10.5.3			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	20.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Activities	20.10.5.6	20.10.5.3		Rec 5.1	4.2.15			Do not amend as requested
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Activities	20.10.5.6	20.10.5.3		Rec 5.1	4.2.15			Do not amend as requested
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Activities	20.10.5.7	20.10.5.4		Rec 5.1	4.2.15			Do not amend as requested
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of RD Activities	20.10.5.7	20.10.5.4		Rec 5.1	4.2.15			Do not amend as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10.5.7	20.10.5.4		NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 949.13	20.3.4.19A.c (New)	Amend guidance by removing reference to indigenous vegetation clearance to reflect change in activity status from RD to NC in ASBVs
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10.5.7	20.10.5.4		NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 958.107	20.3.4.23.c 20.3.4.24.c	Amend guidance to add reference to shelterbelts and small woodlots, and site development activities to reflect change in activity status from P to RD in ASBVs
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10.5.10	20.10.5.7		MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance to add general subdivision activities to list of activities " in a wahi tupuna mapped area where activity is identified as a threat"
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10.5.11	20.10.5.8		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	20.3.X.X.b 20.3.X.Y.b	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10.5.12 (new)	20.10.5.9		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	5.8.5	Add guidance for subdivision in the National Grid Corridor Mapped Area - linking to new Rule 5.8.5
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.10..5.4			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	20.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on biodiversity values - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.1.W, which provides for the assessment of effects on biodiversity values for discretionary and non-complying land use, development and city-wide activities
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.1			NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.2			PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add guidance for ECE - large scale (a D activity) linking to new guidance on assessing sensitive activities in the new hazard facility mapped area (link to Section 9.6)
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of D Activities	20.11.2.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.2.2.12	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 20.2.2.12
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.2			Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.2.2.12	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 20.2.2.12

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.2			Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.2.2.12	Amend guidance to reflect change to Policy 20.2.2.12
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of D Activities	20.11.2.2.k			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.3			CP - Mining 3.9	4.3.3.5	CP 458.24 and others	20.2.2.9	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 20.2.2.9
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.3			CP - Mining 3.9	4.3.3.5	CP 458.24 and others	20.2.2.9	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 20.2.2.9
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.3			CP - Mining 3.9	4.3.3.5	CP 458.24 and others	20.2.2.9	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 20.2.2.9
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.3			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	20.2.2.9	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 20.2.2.9
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of D Activities	20.11.2.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	20.2.2.9	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 20.2.2.9
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of D Activities	20.11.2.3.i			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.4		Sport and Recreation that Involves Motor Vehicles	Rec 3.5	4.2.4	Rec 553.5		Amend guidance wording to add "activities support the continued operation of railway activities at 3 John Wilson Drive, Ocean Beach"
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.4		Sport and Recreation that Involves Motor Vehicles	Rec 3.5	4.2.4	Rec 553.5		Amend guidance wording to add "activities support the continued operation of railway activities at 3 John Wilson Drive, Ocean Beach"
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of D Activities	20.11.2.4.f			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.6			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	20.3.X.Y.a	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2.7			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	20.3.X.X.b 20.3.X.Y.b	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of D Activities	20.11.2.8.k			Tran 3.9.6	5.4.4.1	Trans 881.63	6.2.3	Amend wording to reflect change to Objective 6.2.3.
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2			Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.3.3.Y 20.3.3.15	Add guidance to reflect activity status of conference, meeting and function

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	20.11.2			Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.11.2	Add guidance to reflect activity status of conference, meeting and function
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	20.11.3.1		Scale of operation	Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.5.3.2 (removed)	Remove guidance as a consequence of deleting performance standard scale of operation (scale of activities)
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	20.11.3.1		Scale of operation	Rec 3.4	4.2.3	Rec 557.4	20.5.3.2 (removed)	Remove guidance as a consequence of deleting performance standard scale of operation (scale of activities)
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	20.11.3.3	20.11.3.2		PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add guidance for performance standard contravention of Location (hazard facility mapped area) linking to new guidance on assessing sensitive activities in the new hazard facility mapped area (link to section 9.6)
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	20.12.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.2	NatEnv 900.35	10.2.1.W (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on biodiversity values - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.1.W, which provides for the assessment of effects on biodiversity values for discretionary and non-complying land use, development and city-wide activities
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	20.12.2.1			NatEnv 3.8.8	5.7.4	NatEnv 900.38	10.2.2.Y (new)	Amend to add guidance in relation to effects on the biodiversity values and natural character of the coast and riparian margins, for activities adjacent to water bodies and the coast - linked to addition of new Policy 10.2.2.Y
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of NC Activities	20.12.3.2			CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	20.3.3.X (New) 20.3.3.18	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to activity status of 'scheduled mining activity' (clarify does not apply to scheduled mining activity)
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	20.12.3.6	20.12.3.4		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	20.3.X.Y.a	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	20.12.3.8	20.12.3.6		PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add link to new guidance for sensitive activities that are NC in a hazard facility mapped area (link to section 9.7)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	20.12.4.3 (New)	20.12.4.2		NatEnv 3.3.4	5.12.1	NatEnv 949.13	20.3.4.19A.c (New)	Add guidance to reflect change to activity status for indigenous vegetation clearance - large scale from RD to NC in ASBV
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	20.12.5.2			NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	20.12.5.5 (new)	20.12.6.4		NU 4.4.2	5.2.1	NU 806.11	20.7.5	Add to provide guidance on the assessment of contraventions of amended Rule 20.7.5
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of NC Performance Standard Contraventions	20.12.5.6 (new)	20.12.6.5		NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance linking to Section 10.7 (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)
20. Recreation Zone	Assessment of NC Performance Standard Contraventions	20.12.5.7 (new)	20.12.6.6		NatEnv 3.9.2	5.9.2	NatEnv 900.77	10.3.4	Add new guidance linking to Section 10.7 (consequential to change in activity status of Tree Species performance standard contravention)
20. Recreation Zone	Note to Plan User	20.3B		General advice	NH 4.9.1	6.3	NH 634.81		Amend note wording (clarification)
21. Ashburn Clinic	Policy	21.2.2.7			PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	21.8.4.8	Amend policy wording to add 'or minimise as far as practicable' after the word avoid
21. Ashburn Clinic	Activity Status	21.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
21. Ashburn Clinic	Note to Plan User	21.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
21. Ashburn Clinic	Development Performance Standard	21.6.1		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
21. Ashburn Clinic	Development Performance Standard	21.6.6		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
21. Ashburn Clinic	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	21.8.4.8	21.8.4.3		PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	21.2.2.7	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 21.2.2.7
21. Ashburn Clinic	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	21.10.2.1		Assessment of all discretionary land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
21. Ashburn Clinic	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	21.11.2.1		Assessment of all non-complying activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Policy	22.2.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	22.9.4.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Activity Status	22.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Activity Status	22.3.2		Activity Status Introduction	NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.5	Amend Activity Status introduction to reflect NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities (clarification)
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Activity Status	22.3.3.X	22.3.3.6	Sport and recreation not involving a motor vehicle	MF 3.9.1	5.5.1	MF 360.105	22.11.2.1	Split off from 'all other activities in the community activities category' sport and recreation not involving a motor vehicle and change the activity status from D to P
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Activity Status	22.3.4.5	22.3.4.4	Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Activity Status	22.3.4		Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Note to Plan User	22.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Activity Status	22.3.X.X and 22.3.X.Y			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 22.10.2.7 22.11.3.1	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards sensitive activities and natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz2 (flood) from D to RD
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Notification Rule	22.4		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Development Performance Standard	22.6.1		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Development Performance Standard	22.6.3	22.6.2 (22.6.2.1 and 22.6.2.2)	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 190.1	15.6.3	Amend the performance standard to allow fencing along 50% of the boundary to be a solid 2m high fence and 50% of the boundary to have fencing that is visually permeable above 1.4m
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Development Performance Standard	22.6.9	Pg header deleted with all children	Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Development Performance Standard	22.6.10		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Assessment of Controlled Activities	22.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	22.3.4.5	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	22.9.4.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	22.2.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 22.2.2.1

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	22.9.4.11			NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	22.10.2.7	22.10.2.4		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	22.3.X.X 22.3.X.Y	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Assessment of D Activities	22.11.2.1		all discretionary activities	MF 3.9.1	5.5.1	MF 360.105	22.3.3.X	Exclude sport and recreation not involving a motor vehicle from the all commercial activities category to reflect the change in activity status
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	22.11.2.1		Assessment of all land use discretionary activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	22.11.3.1			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	22.3.X.X 22.3.X.Y	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	22.12.2.1		Assessment of non-complying land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
22. Dunedin Botanic Gardens	Note to Plan User	22.3B		General advice	NH 4.9.1	6.3	NH 634.81		Amend note wording (clarification)
23. Dunedin Hospital	Policy	23.2.1.3			MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.9.1, 5.9.2	MF 308.476, MF267.1 and others		Do not amend as requested
23. Dunedin Hospital	Policy	23.2.2.2			MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343 and MF 308.497	34.2.2.8	Amend policy wording
23. Dunedin Hospital	Activity Status	23.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
23. Dunedin Hospital	Activity Status	23.3.3.X	23.3.3.10	Training and education	MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.6.13, 5.6.1, 5.1.5, 5.13.3, 5.6.5	MF 308.304	24.2.1.4	Split off from all other activities in the commercial activities category, training and education and change activity status from NC to P
23. Dunedin Hospital	Activity Status	23.3.3.Y (new)	23.3.3.11	Campus-Affiliated Office	MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5	34.3.3.Y (new)	Add Campus-Affiliated Office as a sub activity of Office
23. Dunedin Hospital	Activity Status	23.3.4		Hazard overlay zones development standards	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
23. Dunedin Hospital	Note to Plan User	23.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
23. Dunedin Hospital	Development Performance Standard	23.6.1		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
23. Dunedin Hospital	Development Performance Standard	23.6.3.1	N/A (deleted)	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
23. Dunedin Hospital	Development Performance Standard	23.6.8		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
23. Dunedin Hospital	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	23.8.4.6	N/A (deleted)		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
23. Dunedin Hospital	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	23.8.4.9	23.8.4.4		MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343 and MF 308.497	23.2.2.2	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 29.2.2.2
23. Dunedin Hospital	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	23.10.2.1		Assessment of all discretionary activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	23.10.3.2			MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343 and MF 308.497	23.2.2.2	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 29.2.2.2
23. Dunedin Hospital	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	23.11.2.1		Assessment of non-complying land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
24. Dunedin International Airport	Policy	24.2.1.3			MF 3.4.3	5.7.3			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Policy	24.2.1.4	N/A deleted		MF 3.4.1	5.7.1	MF 724.19	A9	Remove policy linked to default zoning as no transition rules
24. Dunedin International Airport	Policy	24.2.1.5	24.2.1.4		MF 3.4.1	5.7.1	MF 724.19 and 724.34	A9	Amend policy wording

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
24. Dunedin International Airport	Policy	24.2.2.3			MF 3.4.4	5.7.5, 5.7.6, 5.7.16			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Policy	24.2.2.4			CP - Comm Ad 3.2	5.7.7 (MF s42A)			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Policy	24.2.2.6			CP - Comm Ad 3.2	5.7.8 (MF s42A)			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Objective	24.2.2			MF 3.4.4	5.7.5, 5.7.6, 5.7.16			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Activity Status	24.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
24. Dunedin International Airport	Activity Status	24.3.2		Activity Status Introduction	NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.5	Amend Activity Status introduction to reflect NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities (clarification)
24. Dunedin International Airport	Activity Status	24.3.3.11		All other activities in the commercial activities category	CP - Comm Ad 3.2	4.1 (CP - Com advert)			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Activity Status	24.3.3			MF 3.4.3	5.7.3			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Activity Status	24.3.4		Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
24. Dunedin International Airport	Activity Status	24.3.5.1			MF 3.4.1	5.7.1	MF 724.19 and 724.34	A9	Amend activity status from RD to D
24. Dunedin International Airport	Activity Status	24.3.6.3	24.3.6.2	New buildings, and additions and alterations to buildings, which create more than 60m² of new ground floor area	NH 3.6.1.1	6.1			Do not amend as requested (remove)
24. Dunedin International Airport	Note to Plan User	24.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
24. Dunedin International Airport	Notification Rule	24.4			MW 3.8.1	4.3.18	MW 1071.2	24.4 31.4 25.4 26.4 32.4	Amend notification rule to add consideration of Manawhenua as an affected party
24. Dunedin International Airport	Land Use Performance Standard	24.5.3		Light spill	PHS 3.8.2	5.5.6	PHS 165.3, PHS 881.103, PHS 1088.28		Amend performance standard (several amendments)
24. Dunedin International Airport	Land Use Performance Standard	24.5.4			MF 3.4.3	5.7.3			Do not amend as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
24. Dunedin International Airport	Policy	24.5.9		Number and Location of Tourism Signs	CP - Comm Ad 3.2	5.7.12 (MF s42A)			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Development Performance Standard	24.6.2		Boundary treatments and other landscaping	MF 3.4.6	5.7.13	MF 724.13		Amend to remove the requirement for the provision of additional landscaping for large parking areas
24. Dunedin International Airport	Development Performance Standard	24.6.2		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
24. Dunedin International Airport	Development Performance Standard	24.6.8	N/A deleted	Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
24. Dunedin International Airport	Development Performance Standard	24.6.9		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
24. Dunedin International Airport	Development Performance Standard	24.6.9		Number, Location and Design of Ancillary Signs	CP - Comm Ad 3.2	5.7.14 (MF s42A)			Do not delete rule as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	24.8.3.4		Number and Location of Tourism Signs	CP - Comm Ad 3.2	5.7.15 (MF s42A)			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	24.8.4.8	24.7.4.4		MF 3.4.4	5.7.5, 5.7.6, 5.7.16			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	24.8.4.10	N/A deleted		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	24.8.4.11	24.7.4.6	Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CP - Comm Ad 3.2	5.7.17 (MF s42A)			Do not amend as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	24.9.3.4	N/A deleted		MF 3.4.7	5.7.19	MF 724.33		Delete assessment guidance for new parking areas over 50 parking spaces (noting was an error as no corresponding rule)
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	24.9.4.1	N/A deleted		MF 3.4.1	5.7.1	MF 724.19 and 724.34	A9	Remove assessment guidance for subdivision activities linked to change in activity status from RD to D
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	24.10.2.1			MF 3.4.3	5.7.3			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	24.10.2.1		Assessment of all discretionary activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	24.10.2.2 (new)			MF 3.4.1	5.7.1	MF 724.19 and 724.34	A9	Add assessment guidance for subdivision activities linked to change in activity status from RD to D, add in new location do not include link to Rule 16.9
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	24.11.2.1		Assessment of non-complying land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	24.11.2			MF 3.3.8	5.7.22			Do not amend as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	24.11.3	N/A deleted		CP - Comm Ad 3.2	5.7.23(MF s42A)			Do not delete rule as requested
24. Dunedin International Airport	Note to Plan User	24.3B		General advice	NH 4.9.1	6.3	NH 634.81		Amend note wording (clarification)
24. Dunedin International Airport	Introduction	24			MF 3.4.2	5.7.2			Do not amend as requested
25. Edgar Centre	Policy	25.2.2.1			PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	25.8.4.8	Amend policy wording to add 'or minimises as far as practicable' after the word avoids
25. Edgar Centre	Activity Status	25.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
25. Edgar Centre	Activity Status	25.3.4		Hazard overlay zones development standards	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
25. Edgar Centre	Note to Plan User	25.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
25. Edgar Centre	Notification Rule	25.4			MW 3.8.1	4.3.18	MW 1071.2	24.4 31.4 25.4 26.4 32.4	Amend notification rule to add consideration of Manawhenua as an affected party
25. Edgar Centre	Development Performance Standard	25.6.2		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
25. Edgar Centre	Development Performance Standard	25.6.4.1		Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
25. Edgar Centre	Development Performance Standard	25.6.7		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
25. Edgar Centre	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	25.8.4.8	25.8.4.4		PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	25.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 25.2.2.1
25. Edgar Centre	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	25.8.4.9	N/A		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
25. Edgar Centre	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	25.8.4		Assessment of restricted discretionary performance standard contraventions	MW 3.9.4	4.3.21	MW 1071.16		Amend assessment rule to add consideration of effects on Manawhenua values for contravention of the setback from coast and water bodies performance standard
25. Edgar Centre	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	25.10.2.1		Assessment of all discretionary activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
25. Edgar Centre	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	25.11.2.1		Assessment of non-complying activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
26. Invermay and Hercus	Policy	26.2.1.3			MF 3.8.1	5.8.3			Do not amend as requested
26. Invermay and Hercus	Policy	26.2.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	26.9.4.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
26. Invermay and Hercus	Activity Status	26.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
26. Invermay and Hercus	Activity Status	26.3.3.12			MF 3.8.1	5.8.3			Do not amend as requested
26. Invermay and Hercus	Activity Status	26.3.4.4		Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
26. Invermay and Hercus	Activity Status	26.3.4		Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
26. Invermay and Hercus	Note to Plan User	26.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
26. Invermay and Hercus	Notification Rule	26.4		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
26. Invermay and Hercus	Notification Rule	26.4			MW 3.8.1	4.3.18	MW 1071.2	24.4 31.4 25.4 26.4 32.4	Amend notification rule to add consideration of Manawhenua as an affected party
26. Invermay and Hercus	Development Performance Standard	26.6.1		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
26. Invermay and Hercus	Development Performance Standard	26.6.6	NA deleted	Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
26. Invermay and Hercus	Development Performance Standard	26.6.7		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
26. Invermay and Hercus	Assessment of Controlled Activities	26.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	26.3.4.4	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
26. Invermay and Hercus	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	26.9.4.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	26.2.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 26.2.2.1
26. Invermay and Hercus	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	26.9.4.12	NA deleted		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
26. Invermay and Hercus	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	26.11.2.1		Assessment of all discretionary land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
26. Invermay and Hercus	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	26.12.2.1		Assessment of all non-complying activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
27. Mercy Hospital	Policy	27.2.2.1			Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.7	27.6.4	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status
27. Mercy Hospital	Policy	27.2.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	27.9.4.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
27. Mercy Hospital	Policy	27.2.2.2			Mer 3.3	5.5.2			Do not amend as requested
27. Mercy Hospital	Policy	27.2.2.3			Mer 3.2	5.5.3			Do not amend as requested
27. Mercy Hospital	Policy	27.2.2.5			Mer 3.4.1	5.6.1	Mer 241.18	27.9.4.13	Amend policy wording
27. Mercy Hospital	Policy	27.2.2.6			Mer 3.8	5.7			Do not amend as requested
27. Mercy Hospital	Policy	27.2.2.7			Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.2 and Mer 928.10	27.6.X	Add new Policy 27.2.2.7 linked to new performance standard for amenity planting area
27. Mercy Hospital	Activity Status	27.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
27. Mercy Hospital	Activity Status	27.3.4.1			Mer 3.1	5.4.8 and 5.12.1	Mer 928	27.6.9	Amend activity status table to reflect deletion of Maximum building site coverage and impermeable surfaces performance standard
27. Mercy Hospital	Activity Status	27.3.4.1		Performance standards that apply to all development activities	Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.2 and Mer 928.10	27.6.X	Amend rule by adding link to new performance standard amenity planting area

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
27. Mercy Hospital	Activity Status	27.3.4.4			Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.7	27.6.4	Amend activity name from "all other building and structures activities to "all other building and structures activities not in accordance with the Mercy Hospital Development Plan (Appendix 27A)" and make consequential changes to performance standard names
27. Mercy Hospital	Activity Status	27.3.4.12	27.3.4.12	Service areas	Mer 3.3	5.9.8			Do not amend as requested
27. Mercy Hospital	Activity Status	27.3.4.13	27.3.4.13	Parking, loading and access	Mer 3.2	5.12.2	Mer 241.46	27.6.1	Change performance standard name to reflect new title
27. Mercy Hospital	Activity Status	27.3.4.14	27.3.4.14	New or additions to parking areas that result in 50 or more new parking spaces.	Mer 3.2	5.12.2	Mer 241.46	27.6.1	Change performance standard name to reflect new title
27. Mercy Hospital	Activity Status	27.3.4.14	27.3.4.14	New or additions to parking areas that result in 50 or more new parking spaces	Mer 3.6	5.9.10			Do not amend as requested
27. Mercy Hospital	Activity Status	27.3.4.17	27.3.4.17		Mer 3.7	5.9.12			Do not amend as requested
27. Mercy Hospital	Activity Status	27.3.4.Z (new)	27.3.4.6	Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
27. Mercy Hospital	Note to Plan User	27.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
27. Mercy Hospital	Notification Rule	27.4.4 (Removed)			PO 3.12.3	PO 4.11 and Mer 5.11.1	PO 241.43		Remove explicit reference to s 95B of the RMA
27. Mercy Hospital	Notification Rule	27.4		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.1		Screening of parking areas (was Boundary treatments and other landscaping)	Mer 3.2	5.12.2	Mer 241.46	27.3.4.13 27.3.4.14 27.9.4.2	Rename this development performance standard to "Screening of parking areas" Amend performance standard wording
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.1		Screening of parking areas {Was "Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping"	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.3	27.6.2	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 190.1	15.6.3	Amend the performance standard to allow fencing along 50% of the boundary to be a solid 2m high fence and 50% of the boundary to have fencing that is visually permeable above 1.4m
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.3	27.6.2	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 394.80 and 1051.2		Amend performance standard to remove requirement for fences on the side or rear boundary of residential properties to have to meet the visual permeability requirements (just for road boundaries)
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.4	27.6.3	Small scale buildings and structures (was Footprint of building)	Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.7	27.6.6 27.6.12 27.3.4.4 27.9.4.1 27.11.3.1 27.2.2.1 27.11.2.2	Rename performance standard to "Small scale buildings and structures" and incorporate content from rules 27.6.6 and 27.6.12.1 Increase the size of buildings permitted where not in accordance with Development Plan from 40m2 to 100m2 Decrease permitted maximum height from 9m to 5m Add limit on use of buildings to 'non-clinical purposes' Change the contravention of this performance standard from D to RD
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.6	N/A (Deleted)	Height	Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.7	27.6.4	Delete this performance standard and move its contents to the newly renamed performance standard 'Small scale buildings and structures' (Rule 27.6.4)
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.7		Location and screening of parking areas	Mer 3.3	5.9.8			Do not amend as requested
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.9		Maximum building site coverage and impermeable surfaces	Mer 3.1	5.4.8 and 5.12.1	Mer 928	27.3.4.1 27.9.4.12 27.11.2.2	Delete performance standard

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.10.1		Number, location and design of ancillary signs - General	Mer 3.4.4	5.12.7	Mer 241.56		Amend performance standard wording
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.10.2		Number, location and design of ancillary signs - freestanding signs	Mer 3.4.2	5.6.2	Mer 241.57		Amend the maximum width of freestanding signs from 2m to 4m Amend the maximum depth of freestanding signs from 400m to 400mm
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.10.2		Number, location and design of ancillary signs - freestanding signs	Mer 3.4.2	5.6.2	Mer 928.18		Amend the maximum number of freestanding signs from one per 50m of frontage, to one per accessway to a maximum of four signs
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.10.2		Number, location and design of ancillary signs - freestanding signs	Mer 3.4.2	5.6.2			Do not amend as requested
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.10.3		Number, location and design of ancillary signs - Signs attached to buildings	Mer 3.4.3	5.6.3			Do not amend as requested
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.10		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.12	27.6.10	Boundary setbacks	Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.7	27.6.4	Delete this performance standard and move its contents to the newly renamed performance standard 'Small scale buildings and structures' (Rule 27.6.4)
27. Mercy Hospital	Development Performance Standard	27.6.X	27.6.11	Amenity planting area	Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.2 and Mer 928.10	27A	Add new performance standard Amenity planting area and apply to all development activities
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Controlled Activities	27.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	27.3.4.Z (new)	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	27.9.4.1			Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.7	27.6.4	Amend to reflect changes to performance standard names

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	27.9.4.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	27.2.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 27.2.2.1
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	27.9.4.2			Mer 3.2	5.12.2	Mer 241.46	27.6.1	Change performance standard name to reflect new title
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	27.9.4.12	N/A (Deleted)		Mer 3.1	5.4.8 and 5.12.1	Mer 928	27.6.9	Amend rule to reflect deletion of performance standard Maximum building site coverage and impermeable surfaces performance standard
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	27.9.4.13	27.9.4.7		Mer 3.4.1	5.6.1	Mer 241.18	27.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect change in Policy 27.2.2.5
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	27.11.2.1		Assessment of all discretionary activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	27.11.2.2			Mer 3.1	5.4.8 and 5.12.1	Mer 928	27.6.9	Add guidance to reflect change to how buildings not in accordance to development plan or provided as small scale managed
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	27.11.2.2			Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.7	27.6.4	Add new rule to reflect change in activity status
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	27.11.3.1	27.11.3.1		Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.7	27.6.4	Remove rule to reflect change in activity status of contravention of performance standard from D to RD

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	27.11.3.2	27.11.3.2		Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.2 and Mer 928.10	27.6.X	Add guidance linked to new performance standard Amenity planting area
27. Mercy Hospital	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	27.12.2.1		Assessment of non-complying land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
28. Moana Pool	Policy	28.2.2.7			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	28.9.2.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
28. Moana Pool	Activity Status	28.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
28. Moana Pool	Note to Plan User	28.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
28. Moana Pool	Development Performance Standard	28.6.2		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
28. Moana Pool	Development Performance Standard	28.6.4	28.6.3	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 190.1	15.6.3	Amend the performance standard to allow fencing along 50% of the boundary to be a solid 2m high fence and 50% of the boundary to have fencing that is visually permeable above 1.4m
28. Moana Pool	Development Performance Standard	28.6.9		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
28. Moana Pool	Assessment of RD Activities	28.9.2.1	28.9.2.2		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	28.9.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 28.2.2.7
28. Moana Pool	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	28.11.2.1		Assessment of non-complying land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
29. Otago Museum	Introduction	29.1			MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.9.1, 5.9.2	MF 308.476, MF267.1 and others		Do not amend as requested
29. Otago Museum	Introduction	29.1			MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.9.1, 5.9.2	MF 308.476, MF267.1 and others		Do not amend as requested
29. Otago Museum	Policy	29.2.1.3			MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.9.1, 5.9.2	MF 308.476, MF267.1 and others		Do not amend as requested
29. Otago Museum	Policy	29.2.2.5			MF 3.3.1	5.9.6			Make several amendments to definition
29. Otago Museum	Policy	29.2.2.6	29.2.2.5		MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343 and MF 308.497	34.2.2.8	Amend policy wording

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
29. Otago Museum	Objective	29.2.2			MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.9.1, 5.9.2	MF 308.476, MF267.1 and others		Do not amend as requested
29. Otago Museum	Activity Status	29.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
29. Otago Museum	Activity Status	29.3.3.X (new)	29.3.3.6	Campus-Affiliated Office	MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5	34.3.3.Y (new)	Split off from office activity a new sub-activity of Campus-Affiliated Office and change activity status from D to P
29. Otago Museum	Activity Status	29.3.4.5	29.3.4.4	Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
29. Otago Museum	Activity Status	29.3.4		Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
29. Otago Museum	Note to Plan User	29.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
29. Otago Museum	Activity Status	29.3			MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.9.1, 5.9.2	MF 308.476, MF267.1 and others		Do not amend as requested
29. Otago Museum	Development Performance Standard	29.6.1		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	MF 3.3.2	5.9.11			Do not amend as requested
29. Otago Museum	Development Performance Standard	29.6.1		Boundary Treatments	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
29. Otago Museum	Development Performance Standard	29.6.6		Maximum height	MF 3.3.2	5.9.11			Do not amend as requested
29. Otago Museum	Development Performance Standard	29.6.7	pg header deleted and content archived	Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
29. Otago Museum	Development Performance Standard	29.6.8		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
29. Otago Museum	Assessment of Controlled Activities	29.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	29.3.4.5	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
29. Otago Museum	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	29.9.4.9	29.9.4.5		MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343 and MF 308.497	29.2.2.6	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 29.2.2.6
29. Otago Museum	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	29.9.4.10			NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
29. Otago Museum	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	29.11.2.1			MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5	29.3.3.X (new)	Amend assessment to reflect activity status change of Campus-Affiliated Office
29. Otago Museum	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	29.11.2.1		Assessment of discretionary activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
29. Otago Museum	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	29.12.2.1		Assessment of non-complying activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
19. Industrial Zones	Introduction	30.1			Ind 4.1.4		Ind 634.92		Amend introduction wording
30. Port	Introduction	30.1			Port 3.5	5.4.2	Port 737.28	30.3.3.X (New) 30.3.3.6 (Old)	Amend Introduction
30. Port	Introduction	30.1			Port 3.1.3	5.5	Port 737.25		Amend Introduction
30. Port	Policy	30.2.2.2			Port 3.3	5.5	Port 737.26	30.8.4.8.a.ii	Amend policy
30. Port	Policy	30.2.2.4			Port 3.1.5	5.3.2	Port 391.2		Amend policy wording
32. Port	Policy	30.2.3.3			MW 3.5.1	4.3.17			Do not amend as requested.
31. Port	Objective	30.2.3	archived		MW 3.5.1	4.3.17			Do not amend as requested.
30. Port	Activity Status	30.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
30. Port	Activity Status	30.3.3.2		Port	Port 3.1.6	5.6.1	Port 391.2	30.5.4	Amend name of performance standard to port noise management
30. Port	Activity Status	30.3.3.X (New), 30.3.3.6 (Old)		Community and leisure - small scale	Port 3.5	5.4.2	Port 737.28	30.1	Amend the activity status of 'community and leisure - small scale' from non-complying to permitted, but keep all other activities in the community activities category non-complying

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
30. Port	Activity Status	30.3.4.6		Storage and use of hazardous substances	PHS 3.2.3	5.7.1	PHS 85.1	9.3.4	Amend activity status by deleting Rule 30.3.4.6 Storage and use of hazardous substances in the Port Zone
30. Port	Note to Plan User	30.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
30. Port	Land Use Performance Standard	30.5.4.4	30.3.4.2	Port Noise Management	Port 3.1.6	5.6.1			Do not amend as requested
30. Port	Land Use Performance Standard	30.5.4		Port Noise management (was port Noise)	Port 3.1.6	5.6.1	Port 391.2 and Port 516.1.	30.2.2.4 30.6.3 20.11.2.4 1.5	Amend performance standard name to port noise management and make several other changes to standard
30. Port	Development Performance Standard	30.6.2			PHS 3.2.3	5.7.1	PHS 85.1	9.3.4	Amend performance standard by deleting Rule 30.6.2 Hazardous Substances Quantity Limits and Storage Requirements in the Port Zone
30. Port	Development Performance Standard	30.6.3		Location of outdoor storage	Port 3.3	5.5	Port 391.2		Amend performance standard by extending the Port Wood Exclusion Mapped Area to include Boiler Point
30. Port	Development Performance Standard	30.6.4	30.6.2	Maximum height	Port 3.2	5.6.2			Do not amend Rule 30.6.4 Maximum height
30. Port	Development Performance Standard	30.6.5		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
30. Port	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	30.8.4.5			PHS 3.2.3	5.7.1	PHS 85.1	9.3.4	Amend guidance by deleting Rule 30.8.4.5 Assessment of development performance standard contraventions - Hazardous substances quantity limits and storage requirements
30. Port	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	30.8.4.8.a.ii			Port 3.3	5.5	Port 737.26	30.2.2.2	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 30.2.2.2
30. Port	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	30.9.2.1	archived	Assessment of earthworks - large scale	MW 3.5.1	4.3.17			Do not amend assessment rule
30. Port	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	30.9.2.2	archived	Assessment of earthworks - large scale (within 5m of a water body)	MW 3.5.1	4.3.17			Do not amend assessment rule

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
32. Stadium	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	30.11.2.Y		In a hazard facility mapped area	PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add link to new guidance for sensitive activities that are NC in a hazard facility mapped area (link to section 9.7)
30. Port	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	30.11.3.2			PHS 3.2.3	5.7.1	PHS 85.1	9.3.4	Amend guidance by deleting reference to hazardous substances quantity limits and storage requirements
30. Port	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	30.11.3.3			Port 3.1.6	5.6.1	Port 391.2	30.5.4	Amend name of performance standard to port noise management
30. Port	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	30.11			MW 3.5.1	4.3.17	MW 1071. 109		Add guidance to assessment rule
30. Port	Appendix	30		Appendices	Port 3.1.6	5.6.1	Port 391.2	30.5.4	Amend to provide additional requirements around measurement or assessment of port noise
31. Schools	Objective	31.2.1			MF 3.5.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Policy	31.2.1			MF 3.5.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Policy	31.2.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	31.9.4.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
31. Schools	Policy	31.2.2.6	31.2.2.5		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	31.10.2.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
31. Schools	Policy	31.2.2.7	31.2.2.6		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	31.9.3.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
31. Schools	Policy	31.2.2			MF 3.5.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Policy	31.2.3			MF 3.5.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Policy	31.2.4			MF 3.5.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Policy	31.2.5			MF 3.5.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Policy	31.2.6			MF 3.5.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Policy	31.2.7			MF 3.5.1	5.17.1			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Activity Status	31.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
31. Schools	Activity Status	31.3.2		Activity Status Introduction	NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.5	Amend Activity Status introduction to reflect NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities (clarification)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
31. Schools	Activity Status	31.3.4.5		Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
31. Schools	Activity Status	31.3.7		Transition to default zone	MF 3.5.2	5.10.1			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Note to Plan User	31.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
31. Schools	Activity Status	31.3.6 (now 31.3.X)			NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	11.7.2.1 11.5.2.2 11.5.2.3 31.10.3.1 31.10.3.2	Remove Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
31. Port	Activity Status	31.3.X.X and 31.3.X.Y			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 31.10.3.2 31.11.3.2	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards sensitive activities and natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz2 (flood) from D to RD
31. Schools	Notification Rule	31.4		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
31. Schools	Notification Rule	31.4			MW 3.8.1	4.3.18	MW 1071.2	24.4 31.4 25.4 26.4 32.4	Amend notification rule to add consideration of Manawhenua as an affected party
31. Schools	Land Use Performance Standard	31.5.3		Hours of Operation	MF 3.5.3	5.10.2			Do not amend as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
31. Schools	Development Performance Standard	31.6.2	31.6.1	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 190.1	15.6.3	Amend the performance standard to allow fencing along 50% of the boundary to be a solid 2m high fence and 50% of the boundary to have fencing that is visually permeable above 1.4m
31. Schools	Development Performance Standard	31.6.2	31.6.1	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 394.80 and 1051.2		Amend performance standard to remove requirement for fences on the side or rear boundary of residential properties to have to meet the visual permeability requirements (just for road boundaries)
31. Schools	Development Performance Standard	31.6.3.1		Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Relocatable buildings	NH 3.11.4	5.7	NH 360.239 and NH 961.1	11.3.4	Amend Performance Standard linking to Rule 11.3.4 to reflect change to Rule 11.3.4
31. Schools	Development Performance Standard	31.6.3.2	N/A (Deleted)	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
31. Schools	Development Performance Standard	31.6.5.1	31.6.4.1	Height in relation to boundary	MF 3.5.4	5.10.3			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Development Performance Standard	31.6.9		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
31. Schools	Development Performance Standard	31.6.11.1		Boundary setbacks	MF 3.5.5	5.10.4			Do not amend as requested
31. Schools	Assessment of Controlled Activities	31.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	31.3.4.5	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
31. Schools	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	31.9.3.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	31.2.2.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 31.2.2.7
31. Schools	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	31.9.4.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	31.2.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 31.2.2.1

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
31. Schools	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	31.9.4.11	N/A (Deleted)		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
31. Schools	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	31.9.6.1 (new)		Assessment of performance standard contraventions in a wahi tupuna mapped area	MW 3.9.4	4.3.21	MW 1071.16		Amend assessment rule to add consideration of effects on Manawhenua values for contravention of the setback from coast and water bodies performance standard
31. Schools	Assessment of D Activities	31.10.2.1	31.10.2.2		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	31.2.2.6	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 31.2.2.6
31. Schools	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	31.10.3.1	N/A (Deleted)		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	31.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
31. Schools	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	31.10.3.2	31.10.3.1		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	31.3.X.X 31.3.X.Y	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
31. Schools	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	31.10.3.2	31.10.3.1		NH 3.9.1.4	7.4.1	NH 73.4	31.3.6	Amend assessment guidance linked to removal Activity Status rule related to new buildings and additions and alterations in the Hazard 1 (land instability) Overlay Zone
31. Schools	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	31.11.2.1		Assessment of discretionary land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
31. Schools	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	31.11.3.2	N/A (Deleted)		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	31.3.X.X 31.3.X.Y	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
31. Schools	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	31.12.2.1		Assessment of non-complying land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
31. Schools	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	31.12.5.3	31.12.5.2		NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
31. Schools	Note to Plan User	31.3B		General advice	NH 4.9.1	6.3	NH 634.81		Amend note wording (clarification)
32. Stadium	Policy	32.2.1.4			MF 3.6.1	5.11.2	MF 906.58	32.3.6	Amend policy to reflect change to default zone inside the hazard facility mapped area
32. Stadium	Policy	32.2.1.5			MF 3.6.1	5.11.2	MF 906.58	32.3.6	Amend to reflect change to default zone inside the hazard facility mapped area
32. Stadium	Policy	32.2.2.2			MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343 and MF 308.497	34.2.2.8	Amend policy wording
32. Stadium	Policy	32.2.2.5			MF 3.6.2	5.11.5			Do not amend as requested
32. Stadium	Policy	32.2.2.5			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	32.10.3.2	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
32. Stadium	Activity Status	32.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
32. Stadium	Activity Status	32.3.3.3		All other activities in the major facility activities category	MF 3.6.1	5.11.7			Do not amend as requested
32. Stadium	Activity Status	32.3.3.10		All other activities in the commercial activities category	MF 3.6.3	5.11.15			Do not amend as requested
32. Stadium	Activity Status	32.3.3		All other activities in the community activities category	PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.3.8 (New)	Amend activity status table to add new performance standard Location (hazard facility mapped area) to 'all other activities in the community activities category'
32. Stadium	Activity Status	32.3.4		Hazard overlay zones development standards	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
32. Stadium	Activity Status	32.3.6		Transition to Campus Zone or Industrial Zone	MF 3.6.1	5.11.2	MF 906.58	32.2.1.4 32.7 32.2.1.5 32.8.5.1 32.9.3.1 A9.3 (new) A9	Amend default zone inside the (new) hazard facility mapped area so it defaults to Industrial Zone rather than Campus Zone
32. Stadium	Note to Plan User	32.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
32. Stadium	Notification Rule	32.4			MW 3.8.1	4.3.18	MW 1071.2	24.4 31.4 25.4 26.4 32.4	Amend notification rule to add consideration of Manawhenua as an affected party

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
32. Stadium	Land Use Performance Standard	32.5.7		Location (hazard facility mapped area)	PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.3.8 (New)	Add a new performance standard for Location (hazard facility mapped area) - links through to 9.3.8
32. Stadium	Development Performance Standard	32.6.1		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
32. Stadium	Development Performance Standard	32.6.4.3		Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
32. Stadium	Development Performance Standard	32.6.7.1		Number, location and design of ancillary signs - General	MF 3.6.3	5.11.15	MF 881.157		Amend rule to require signs to be set back a minimum of 100 metres from the State Highway 88/Ravensbourne Road roundabout
32. Stadium	Development Performance Standard	32.6.7.3		Number, location and design of ancillary signs - Freestanding Signs	MF 3.6.3	5.11.15			Do not amend as requested
32. Stadium	Development Performance Standard	32.6.7		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
32. Stadium	Subdivision Performance Standard	32.7			MF 3.6.1	5.11.2	MF 906.58	32.3.6	Amend to reflect change to default zone inside the hazard facility mapped area
32. Stadium	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	32.8.4.9	32.8.4.5		MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343 and MF 308.497	32.2.2.2	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 32.2.2.2
32. Stadium	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	32.8.4.10	N/A		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
32. Stadium	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	32.8.4.12	32.8.4.7	Assessment of restricted discretionary performance standard contraventions	MW 3.9.4	4.3.21	MW 1071.16		Amend assessment rule to add consideration of effects on Manawhenua values for contravention of the setback from coast and water bodies performance standard

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
32. Stadium	Subdivision Performance Standard	32.8.5.1			MF 3.6.1	5.11.2	MF 906.58	32.3.6	Amend to reflect change to default zone inside the hazard facility mapped area
32. Stadium	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	32.9.3.1			MF 3.6.1	5.11.2	MF 906.58	32.3.6	Amend to reflect change to default zone inside the hazard facility mapped area
32. Stadium	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	32.10.2.1		Assessment of discretionary activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
32. Stadium	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	32.10.2.X	32.10.2.2	In a hazard facility mapped area	PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add guidance for Training and Education, Registered Health Practitioners, and Visitor Accommodation (D activities) linking to new guidance on assessing sensitive activities in the new hazard facility mapped area (link to Section 9.6)
32. Stadium	Assessment of D Activities	32.10.3.2			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	32.2.2.5	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 31.2.2.5
32. Stadium	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	32.10.3.3			MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343 and MF 308.497	32.2.2.2	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 32.2.2.2
32. Stadium	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	32.10.3.4		In a hazard facility mapped area	PHS 3.3.1	5.6.1	PHS 906.1	9.2.2.15 (New)	Add guidance for performance standard contravention of Location (hazard facility mapped area) linking to new guidance on assessing sensitive activities in the new hazard facility mapped area (link to section 9.6)
32. Stadium	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	32.11.2.1		Assessment of non-complying land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Activity Status	33.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
33. Natural Hazards	Activity Status	33.3.2		Activity Status Introduction	NH 4.4.2.1	4.2.3	NH 908.3	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.5	Amend Activity Status introduction to reflect NH rules which apply to all, not just new, activities (clarification)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Activity Status	33.3.4.X	33.3.4.4	Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Activity Status	33.3.4.X	34.3.4.21	Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.2	5.12.3	Her 547.92	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.20	Amend activity status from P to C
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Activity Status	33.3.4		Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Note to Plan User	33.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Activity Status	33.3.X.X and 33.3.X.Y			NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	11.2.1.1 11.2.1.2 11.2.1.5 11.2.1.6 11.5.2.X (new) 11.6.2.3 11.6.2.4 11.7.2.1 33.10.3.7 33.11.3.1	Amend Activity Status of natural hazards sensitive activities and natural hazards potentially sensitive activities in Haz2 (flood) from D to RD
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Notification Rule	33.4		Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Development Performance Standard	33.6.7	NA deleted	Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Development Performance Standard	33.6.8		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Assessment of Controlled Activities	33.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	33.3.4.X	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	33.9.4.12	NA deleted		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	33.10.3.7	33.10.3.4		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	33.3.X.X 33.3.X.Y	Add assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	33.11.2.1		Assessment of all discretionary activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	33.11.3.1	NA deleted		NH 3.6.2.1	6.1	NH 634.74	33.3.X.X 33.3.X.Y	Remove assessment guidance to reflect change in Activity Status
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	33.12.2.1		Assessment of all non-complying activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
33. Taieri Aerodrome	Note to Plan User	33.3B		General advice	NH 4.9.1	6.3	NH 634.81		Amend note wording (clarification)
34. Campus	Introduction	34.1		Introduction	MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5	34.3.3.Y (new)	Amend activity status name from 'office' to 'all other office activity' as a consequence of new activity of Campus-Affiliated Office
34. Campus	Introduction	34.1		Introduction	MF 3.1.10	5.13.1	MF 881.159		Amend introduction wording
34. Campus	Policy	34.2.1.5			MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.6.13, 5.6.1, 5.1.5, 5.13.3, 5.6.5	MF 308.349	34.3.3.Z	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status for Campus-Affiliated Office
34. Campus	Policy	34.2.1.5			MF 3.1.11.3	5.13.12	MF 308.354	34.3.3.23	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for student hostels (e.g. to remove application to student hostels) and related change to 34.2.1.5
34. Campus	Policy	34.2.1.5			MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5	34.3.3.Y (new)	Amend wording to mention Campus-Affiliated Office
34. Campus	Policy	34.2.1.7			MF 3.1.5	5.13.6, 5.13.22	MF 308.334 and MF 308.386		Do not amend as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
34. Campus	Objective	34.2.1			MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.326, 308.327, 308.328, 308.330 and 308.333		Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for Campus-Affiliated Office
34. Campus	Policy	34.2.2.1			PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	34.9.4.1	Amend policy wording to add 'or minimises as far as practicable' after the word avoids
34. Campus	Policy	34.2.2.2			MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.326, 308.327, 308.328, 308.330 and 308.333		Do not amend as requested
34. Campus	Policy	34.2.2.6			MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.326, 308.327, 308.328, 308.330 and 308.333		Do not amend as requested
34. Campus	Policy	34.2.2.7			MF 3.1.6	5.13.9	MF 308.342		Do not amend as requested
34. Campus	Policy	34.2.2.8			MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343	34.9.4.1 34.11.4.2	Amend policy wording
34. Campus	Objective	34.2.2			MF 3.1.6	5.13.8	MF 308.335		Do not amend as requested
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3.3.13	34.3.3.15	All other office activities (amended)	MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5	34.3.3.Y (new)	Amend activity status name from 'office' to 'all other office activity'
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3.3.21	34.3.3.23	Student Hostels	MF 3.1.11.2	5.17.2	MF 308.353	6.10.2.4 9.5.2.2 34.8.2.2 (new) 34.10.3.2 9.3A 6.8A	Amend activity status from RD to C
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3.3.23	34.3.3.25	Other supported living facilities	MF 3.1.11.3	5.13.12	MF 308.354	34.11.2.1 34.2.1.5	Amend activity status from NC to D
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3.3.Y (new)	34.3.3.13	Campus-affiliated office	MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5	23.3.3.Y (new) 29.3.3.X (new) 1.5 1.4 34.3.3.13 34.1 34.2.1.5 34.11.2.1	Split off from office activity a new sub-activity of Campus-Affiliated Office and change activity status from D to P
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3.3.Z	34.3.3.14	Registered health practitioners	MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.6.13, 5.6.1, 5.1.5, 5.13.3, 5.6.5	MF 308.349	34.2.1.5 34.5.5 34.11.2.1	Amend the activity status of registered health practitioners from D to P

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3.4.13	34.3.4.14	All other additions and alterations to a character-contributing building or non-protected part of a scheduled heritage building	Her 3.5.2	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3.4.14	34.3.4.15	Additions and alterations to a non character-contributing building that involve: an increase in the footprint of 10m² or more; an increase in the height of the building by more than 2m; or the replacement of a pitched roof with a flat roof mono pitch roof	Her 3.5.3	5.12.2	Her 308.358	34.8.2.3 (new)	Amend activity status from RD to C
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3.4.19	34.3.4.20	Restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing	Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	15.3.4.20 16.3.4.8 17.3.4.8 18.3.6.21 19.3.4.4 20.3.4.8 27.3.4.Z (new) 29.3.4.5 33.3.4.X 34.3.4.19	Amend activity status from P to C
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3.4.21	34.3.4.24	All other additions and alterations	Her 3.5.2	5.12.2			Retain activity status as notified
34. Campus	Note to Plan User	34.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3			MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.9.1, 5.9.2	MF 308.476, MF267.1 and others		Do not amend as requested
34. Campus	Activity Status	34.3			NH 3.6.4.1	6.1			Do not amend as requested (add Activity Status table which changes the activity status in hazard overlay zones)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
34. Campus	Notification Rule	34.4.3	NA deleted	Notification of applications for demolition of a protected part of a scheduled heritage building or scheduled heritage structure	Her 3.5.7	5.12.3	Her 308.362	15.4, 16.4, 17.4, 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 22.4, 26.4, 27.4, 31.4, 33.4 and 34.4.3	Remove notification rule requiring public notification for demolition of scheduled heritage buildings
34. Campus	Land Use Performance Standard	34.5.5.1		Minimum car parking	Tran 3.5.4	5.17.5	Trans 268.12		Amend performance standard to enable discounting for parking where cycle parking is provided.
34. Campus	Land Use Performance Standard	34.5.5.1		Minimum car parking	Tran 3.5.4	5.17.5	Trans 308.365		Amend performance standard to remove any specific number of car parks, and rely on the formula of parks per staff/student numbers instead
34. Campus	Land Use Performance Standard	34.5.5		Minimum Car Parking	MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.6.13, 5.6.1, 5.1.5, 5.13.3, 5.6.5	MF 308.349	34.3.3.Z	Amend policy to reflect change in activity status for registered health practitioners
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.1		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	MF 3.1.7.1	5.13.16	MF 308.373		Amend performance standard to exempt campus activity from the standard
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.1		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.3.2	34.6.2.2	Fence height and design - Visual Permeability	MF 3.1.7.2	5.13.17	MF 308.375	15.6.3.2 20.6.2.2	Amend performance standard to exempt developments for campus activity from the performance standard
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.3	34.6.2	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 190.1	15.6.3	Amend the performance standard to allow fencing along 50% of the boundary to be a solid 2m high fence and 50% of the boundary to have fencing that is visually permeable above 1.4m
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.3	34.6.2	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 394.80 and 1051.2		Amend performance standard to remove requirement for fences on the side or rear boundary of residential properties to have to meet the visual permeability requirements (just for road boundaries)
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.5.1	NA deleted	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Minimum floor level	NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.5.2	34.6.4.1	Natural Hazards Performance Standards - Relocatable buildings	NH 3.11.4	5.7	NH 360.239 and NH 961.1	11.3.4	Amend Performance Standard linking to Rule 11.3.4 to reflect change to Rule 11.3.4

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.7.2	34.6.6.2	Maximum height	MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.378		Do not amend as requested
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.10.3		Freestanding Signs	MF 3.1.9	5.13.20	MF 308.382		Amend performance standard so that it only applies to development of sites used for standard residential activity
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.10		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
34. Campus	Development Performance Standard	34.6.13	34.6.12	Maximum Building Site Coverage and Impermeable Surfaces	MF 3.1.8	5.13.21	MF 308.385		Amend performance standard to exempt fences required to meet Rule 15.6.9 (Location and Screening of Outdoor Storage)
9. Public Health and Safety	Subdivision Performance Standard	34.7.5.3		Shape	PHS 3.9.6	5.4.11	PHS 1071.56		Amend performance standard to require waste disposal areas to be located at least 50m from Mean High Water Springs
34. Campus	Subdivision Performance Standard	34.7.5		Shape	MF 3.1.5	5.13.6, 5.13.22	MF 308.334 and MF 308.386		Do not amend as requested
34. Campus	Assessment of Controlled Activities	34.8.2.2 (new)			MF 3.1.11.2	5.17.2	MF 308.353	34.3.3.21	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for Student Hostels (add reference)
34. Campus	Assessment of Controlled Activities	34.8.2.3 (new)			Her 3.5.3	5.12.2	Her 308.358	34.3.4.14	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for Additions and alterations to a non character-contributing building that involve: an increase in the footprint of 10m² or more; an increase in the height of the building by more than 2m; or the replacement of a pitched roof with a flat roof mono pitch roof (from RD to C)
34. Campus	Assessment of Controlled Activities	34.8.2			Her 3.5.1	5.12.2	Her 547.91	34.3.4.19	Add new guidance linked to changing activity status for restoration of a building or structure that has a Category 1 listing (from P to C)
34. Campus	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	34.9.4.1			MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343	34.2.2.8	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 34.2.2.8
34. Campus	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	34.9.4.1			PO 3.1.2	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497	34.2.2.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 25.2.2.1

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
34. Campus	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	34.9.4.9	34.9.4.5		NH 3.12.4	5.6	NH 917.27, 947.53 and others	11.3.3	Remove Performance Standard for Minimum Floor level (that links to 11.3.3 which was removed)
34. Campus	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	34.10.3.2	NA deleted		MF 3.1.11.2	5.17.2	MF 308.353	34.3.3.21	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for Student Hostels (remove reference)
34. Campus	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	34.11.2.1		Assessment of discretionary land use activities	MF 3.1.4	5.6.5, 5.6.13, 5.6.1, 5.1.5, 5.13.3, 5.6.5	MF 308.349	34.3.3.Z	Amend performance standard to add minimum car parking for registered health practitioners aligned to change to activity status
34. Campus	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	34.11.2.1			MF 3.1.11.3	5.13.12	MF 308.354	34.3.3.23	Amend guidance to reflect change to activity status for supported living facilities (other than student hostels) (add reference)
34. Campus	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	34.11.2.1		Assessment of discretionary land use activities	MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.5	34.3.3.Y (new)	Amend guidance to remove reference to registered health practitioners as a consequence of activity status change
34. Campus	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	34.11.2.1		Assessment of discretionary land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5
34. Campus	Assessment of Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	34.11.4.2	34.11.3.2		MF 3.1.6	5.13.10	MF 308.343	34.2.2.8	Amend guidance to reflect change in Policy 34.2.2.8
34. Campus	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	34.12.2.1		Assessment of all non-complying activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
34. Campus	Introduction	34			MF 3.1.1	5.1.1	MF 308.326, 308.327, 308.328, 308.330 and 308.333		Do not amend as requested

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
34. Campus	Activity Status	34		Retail not ancillary to Campus	MF 3.1.2	5.1.1	MF 308.332, 308.351, 308.352, 268.8 and 268.9		Do not amend as requested
34. Campus	Activity Status	34		Restaurant not ancillary to Campus	MF 3.1.2	5.1.1	MF 308.332, 308.351, 308.352, 268.8 and 268.9		Do not amend as requested
35. Wakari Hospital	Policy	35.2.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	35.8.4.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
35. Wakari Hospital	Policy	35.2.2.7			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	35.9.2.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
35. Wakari Hospital	Activity Status	35.3.1		Rule location	NU 4.4.2	5.2.1			Do not amend rule as requested, to state that all activities within the National Grid corridor are subject to rules on the setback of activities from the National Grid in Section 5
35. Wakari Hospital	Note to Plan User	35.3.5A		Other RMA Considerations	PO 3.14.1	6.4.1	PO 490.4		Add new note referencing s 226(1)(e)(ii) of the RMA
35. Wakari Hospital	Development Performance Standard	35.6.1		Boundary Treatments and Other Landscaping	PO 3.12.4	6.4.3	PO 360.213		Amend performance standard wording (minor amendments)
35. Wakari Hospital	Development Performance Standard	35.6.3	35.6.2	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 190.1	15.6.3	Amend the performance standard to allow fencing along 50% of the boundary to be a solid 2m high fence and 50% of the boundary to have fencing that is visually permeable above 1.4m
35. Wakari Hospital	Development Performance Standard	35.6.3	35.6.2	Fence height and design	Res 4.5	5.8.3	Res 394.80 and 1051.2		Amend performance standard to remove requirement for fences on the side or rear boundary of residential properties to have to meet the visual permeability requirements (just for road boundaries)
35. Wakari Hospital	Development Performance Standard	35.6.8		Number, location and design of ancillary signs	CMU 4.6.9.3	5.7.16	CMU 271.18		Amend rule to provide for small directional, regulatory and warning signs
35. Wakari Hospital	Assessment of RD Performance Standard Contraventions	35.8.4.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	35.2.2.1	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 35.2.2.1
35. Wakari Hospital	Assessment of RD Activities	35.9.2.1	35.9.2.2		PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	35.2.2.7	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 35.2.2.2
35. Wakari	Assessment of Discretionary Activities	35.10.2.1		Assessment of all discretionary activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.5

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
35. Wakari	Assessment of Non-complying Activities	35.11.2.1		Assessment of non-complying land use activities	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW 1071.3		Amend assessment guidance wording to add reference to Section 14.6
35. Wakari Hospital	Assessment of Non-complying Performance Standard Contraventions	35.11.4.2			NU 4.4.1	5.1.7.7	NU 918.29	5.2.2 (new)	Amend guidance to refer to Objective 5.2.2
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	(new request)			ULS 3.4.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.3			Do not add new policy providing for subdivision that is inconsistent with Policy 2.2.4.4
10. Natural Environment	Appendix	10A.2 (New)	10A.3	Threatened fauna species list	NatEnv 3.4.7	5.8.7	NatEnv 900.155		Add appendix of threatened fauna species
10. Natural Environment	Appendix	10B		Pest plant species	NatEnv 3.4.7	5.8.7	NatEnv 588.5		Amend wording of appendix
10. Natural Environment	Appendix	10C		Water Body Values	NatEnv 3.8.4	5.6.4	NatEnv 588.4	10.3.1	Amend appendix to add Battery Creek and Stewarts Creek
12. Transitional Provisions	Appendix	12A			ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.3	ULS 394.22		Delete Appendix 12A
12. Transitional Provisions	Appendix	12B			ULS 3.6	Part 1 Hearing, 5.2.1	ULS 350.6	12.3.1	Delete Appendix 12B
15. Residential Zones	Appendix	15A			Res 6	5.11.1			Do not amend as requested
27. Mercy Hospital	Appendix	27A		Mercy Hospital Development Plan	Mer 3.1	5.4.8	Mer 928.2 and Mer 928.10	27.6.X	Amend the Mercy Hospital Development Plan in Appendix 27A to include an ‘amenity planting area’
30. Port	Appendix	30A		Port Noise Management Plan	Port 3.1.6	5.6.1	Port 391.2	30.5.4	Amend to provide additional requirements around monitoring
30. Port	Appendix	30B			Port 3.1.7	5.7.2, 5.7.3 & 5.7.4	Port 737.35, Port 737.36 and Port 737.37	30.5.4	Amend Appendix 30B. Port Noise Mitigation Plan to provide additional requirements
30. Port	Appendix	30C			Port 3.1.7	5.7.2, 5.7.3 & 5.7.4	Port 391.2	30.5.4	Amend Appendix 30C. Port Noise Liaison Committee to provide additional requirements
6. Transportation	Appendix	6A.2		Road Classification Hierarchy	Tran 3.8.7	5.1.11	Trans 881.19	1.5 (Travel methods)	Amend to reflect change in terminology from 'travel methods' to 'travel modes'
6. Transportation	Appendix	6A		Road Classification Hierarchy - Highgate	Tran 3.15.2	5.14.1	Trans 452.6 and others (Trans 452.6, 394.26 and 394.28)		Amend appendix to remove reference to the Strategic Cycle Network and amend wording to improve clarity
6. Transportation	Appendix	6A		Road classification hierarchy - Riccarton Road	Tran 3.15.1	5.14.1			Do not amend as requested.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
6. Transportation	Appendix	6A		Road classification hierarchy - Hagart-Alexander Drive/Centre Street/Carncross Street	Tran 3.15.1	5.14.1			Do not amend as requested.
6. Transportation	Appendix	6A		Road classification hierarchy (general)	Tran 3.15.3	5.14.1			Do not amend as requested.
8A. Earthworks	Policy	8A.2.1.1			EW 3.6.3.4	5.2.3	PO 308.497 and EW 241.21	1.5 (Earthworks)	Amend policy wording
8A. Earthworks	Policy	8A.2.1.1			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	8A.6.3.3	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimise
8A. Earthworks	Policy	8A.2.1.2			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	8A.6.3.2	Amend policy wording to add 'as far as practicable' after the word minimises
8A. Earthworks	Policy	8A.2.1.3			EW 3.6.5.4	5.2.5			Do not amend as requested
8A. Earthworks	Policy	8A.2.1.3			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	8A.7.2.1	Amend policy wording to replace 'possible' with 'practicable'
8A. Earthworks	Objective	8A.2.1			EW 3.6.2.4	5.2.2			Do not amend objective wording
8A. Earthworks	Objective	8A.2.1			NatEnv 3.6.1	5.2.2 EW	OS958.100		Do not amend objective as requested, to refer to management of effects on "indigenous vegetation and habitats of indigenous species"
8A. Earthworks	Activity Status	8A.3.2.3		Earthworks – large scale	EW 3.7.1.1	5.5			Do not amend to change activity status from RD to C and add a third tier of controlled earthworks
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.1		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - General	EW 3.3.5.1	5.1.1	EW 1090.2		Amend the list of earthworks that are always considered small scale to include earthworks in the rural or rural residential zones, outside flood hazard overlay zones, associated with burying material infected by unwanted organisms as declared by the Ministry for Primary Industries' Chief Technical Officer or an emergency declared by the Minister for Primary Industries under the Biosecurity Act 1993
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.1		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - General	EW 3.3.4.1	5.8.2	EW 308.374		Amend the list of earthworks that are always considered small scale to include earthworks subject to an approved building consent, except in the rural or rural residential zones or where they are located more than 1.8m from the building

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.1		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - General	EW 3.3.3.4.2	5.11.4	EW 388.4 and 911.1		Amend the list of earthworks that are always considered small scale to include earthworks for the erection of new fences or construction of walking tracks or vehicle tracks, where the fence or track is associated with a permitted land use or city-wide activity, provided that the earthworks: Do not result in a change in finished ground level that exceeds 1m Do not exceed 2m in width if located in an ASBV or ONF, ONCC, HNCC or NCC overlay zone, or 3m in width outside these areas
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.1		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - General	EW 3.5.5.2	5.6.4	EW 737.30		Amend the list of earthworks that are always considered small scale to include earthworks in the Port Zone
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.1		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - General	EW 3.3.3.4.5	5.11.4			Do not amend to consider all earthworks associated with farming to be exempt from rules
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.3		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - Maximum change in finished ground level	EW 3.5.2.3	5.6.4	EW 634.26	1.5 (finished ground level)	Amend rule name from 'maximum change in ground level' to 'maximum change in finished ground level'
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.3		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - Maximum change in finished ground level	EW 3.5.3.3	5.11.2			Do not amend as requested (increase the maximum change in ground level for earthworks in the Mercy Hospital Zone from 1.5m to 2.0m)
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.3		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - Maximum change in finished ground level	EW 3.5.4.1	5.11.1			Do not amend as requested (exempt network utilities from performance standard)
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.3		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - Maximum change in finished ground level	NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend rule to reference new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.3		Earthworks - small scale thresholds	NH 3.16.2.4	7.2.2	NH 908.57	11.1.4	Amend Performance Standard to reference the new Hazard 3 (alluvial fan) Overlay Zone
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.5		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - Maximum volume of combined cut and fill	EW 3.5.7.3	5.6.4	EW 312.13		Amend the performance standard to reduce the distance where "more than one earthworks activity up to the maximum volume stated in Rule 8A.5.1.5.a.i, vii, viii or ix may be undertaken" from 1km to 400m (this includes all zones and hazard overlays but not other overlays)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.5		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - Maximum volume of combined cut and fill	EW 3.5.6.1	5.6.4			Do not amend to allow higher volumes of combined cut and fill in residential zones
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1.5		Earthworks - small scale thresholds - Maximum volume of combined cut and fill	NH 3.6.5.1	6.1	NH 908.37	16.3.X (was 16.3.6)	Amend rule to reference new Hazard 1A (flood) Overlay Zone
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1		Earthworks - small scale thresholds	EW 3.5.8.1	5.6.4			Do not amend to permit earthworks in a Hazard 2 (flood) Overlay Zone
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.1		Earthworks - small scale thresholds	EW 3.5.9.3	5.6.4			Do not amend to allow for lesser setbacks in cases where access to a residential property would be adversely impacted by the proposed provisions
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.3		Batter gradient	EW 3.5.1.3	5.6.3			Do not amend as requested
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.7		Sediment control	EW 3.6.4.2	5.2.4	EW 1071.104		Amend performance standard to also manage sediment entering the coastal marine area
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.5.7			NatEnv 3.6.9	5.4.10	NatEnv 908.27		Amend rule to refer to best practice sediment control management
30. Port	Notification Rule	8A.5.7 (notified as 30.4)			MW 3.5.1	4.3.17			Do not amend notification rule wording
8A. Earthworks	Note to Plan User	8A.5.7A (new)			NatEnv 3.6.9	5.4.10	NatEnv 908.27		Add note to plan users
8A. Earthworks	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	8A.6.3.1			EW 3.6.3.4	5.2.3	PO 308.497 and EW 241.21	8A.2.1.1	Amend rule to reflect policy wording
8A. Earthworks	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	8A.6.3.1			PO 3.1.3	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497 and EW 241.21	8A.2.1.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 8A2.1.1

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
8A. Earthworks	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	8A.6.3.2			PO 3.1.3	PO 6.5.1 and Reconvened hearing report, p.11	PO 308.497 and EW 241.21	8A.2.1.2	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 8A2.1.2
8A. Earthworks	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	8A.6.3.3			PO 3.1.3	Reconvened PO hearing report p.23 and Ind report 5.13	PO 906.34 and 308.497	8A.2.1.1	Amend guidance as a consequence of change to Policy 8A.2.1.1
30. Port	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Performance Standard Contraventions	8A.6.4.2 (notified as 30.8.4.4)		Assessment of contravention of sediment control performance standard	MW 3.5.1	4.3.17	MW 1071.107	14.3.2	Amend assessment rule to add effects on cultural values of Manawhenua
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	8A.7.2.1			EW 3.10.1	5.7.1	EW 360.134		Amend guidance to add guidance for earthworks in rural zones
8A. Earthworks	Assessment of RD Activities	8A.7.2.1			PO 3.1.4	6.3.9	PO 908.3 and others	8A.2.1.3	Amend rule to reflect changes made to Policy 8A.7.2.1
8A. Earthworks	Assessment of Restricted Discretionary Activities	8A.7.2.A (new)	8A.7.2.2	Effects on biodiversity values	NatEnv 3.6.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 958.100	10.5.2.B (new)	Add this matter of discretion for Earthworks - large scale in rural zones
A5. Natural Character of the Coast Values	Appendix	A.5.3.X (new)		Portobello Peninsula	NatEnv 3.12.4	5.16.6	NatEnv 447.130		Amend appendix wording to add natural character of the coast values (associated with addition of new Portobello Peninsula NCC Overlay Zone)
A1. Schedules		A1.2		Schedule of ASBVs	NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 949.3		Do not amend A1.2 to add all areas that qualify as significant
A1. Schedules		A1.2		Schedule of ASBVs	NatEnv 3.3.2	5.2.2	NatEnv 900.9 NatEnv 949.22 NatEnv 958.8 NatEnv 1088.14	2.2.3.1	Amend A1.2 to reflect amended Policy 2.2.3.1
7. Scheduled Trees	Appendix	A1.3		Schedule of Trees	ST 4	3.3.14			Retain A1.3
16. Rural Zones	Appendix	A1.5 (New)		Schedules	CP - Mining 3.1	4.3.1	CP 874.2 and others	16.3.3.AD (New) 16.3.3.13	Add a new schedule for the scheduled mining activities
10. Natural Environment	Appendix	A10		Urban Biodiversity Mapped Area Values	NatEnv 3.4.8	5.8.5	NatEnv 900.31	10.2.1.5	Add appendix of urban biodiversity mapped area values

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
A11. Natural Environment	Appendix	A11.2			NatEnv 3.7.14, 3.7.12, 3.7.13	5.11.6	NatEnv 447.134 NatEnv 447.36 NatEnv 900.70		Amend appendix wording
13. Heritage Precinct Values	Appendix	A2.1.6	N/A (deleted)	Queen Street Residential Heritage Precinct	Her 3.12.9	5.16.1	Her 167.5		Remove Queen Street heritage precinct
13. Heritage Precinct Values	Appendix	A2.1.9 (new)		Windle Settlement Residential Heritage Precinct	Her 3.13.1	5.17.2	Her 547.34		Add Heritage Precinct values for new Windle Settlement precinct
13. Heritage Precinct Values	Appendix	A2.1.10 (new)		City Rise Residential Heritage Precinct	Her 3.13.7.8	5.17.1	Her 417.27		Add Heritage Precinct values for new City Rise Residential precinct
13. Heritage Precinct Values	Appendix	A2.2.9.1		View Street Commercial Heritage Precinct Description of area	Her 3.12.7	5.15.8	Her 849.14		Amend description of area
13. Heritage Precinct Values	Appendix	A2.2.10 (new)		Stafford Street Industrial Commercial Heritage Precinct	Her 3.13.5	5.17.8	Her 547.63		Add Heritage Precinct values for new Stafford Street Industrial Commercial precinct
13. Heritage Precinct Values	Appendix	A2		Heritage precinct values - all precincts	Her 3.14	5.19.2	Her 959.8, Her 1071.111, Her 1071.114, Her 1071.116, Her 293.171, Her 299.133, Her 1071.112, Her 293.171, Her 547.66, Her 293.168, Her 299.168, Her 293.169, Her 293.187, Her 293.188, Her 1071.113, Her 1071.115, Her 1071.117		Make multiple amendments to the heritage precinct values wording
A3. Landscape Values	Appendix	A3.1		Outstanding Natural Features	NatEnv 3.7.16, 3.10.1	5.3.1, 5.15.1	NatEnv 908.14, NatEnv 1071.120		Amend landscape values
A3. Landscape Values	Appendix	A3.2		Outstanding Natural Landscapes	NatEnv 3.7.16	5.15.1			Retain landscape values as notified
A3. Landscape Values	Appendix	A3		Landscape Values	NatEnv 3.7.16	5.15.5	NatEnv 1071.118, NatEnv 360.6		Amend wording of values to be protected in A3.1 Outstanding Natural Features and A3.3 Significant Natural Landscapes

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
A4. Wahi Tupuna Values	Appendix	A4.6.1		Huriawa Peninsula - description of area	MW 3.9.3.1	4.3.22	MW 790.5		Amend description of area
A4. Wahi Tupuna Values	Appendix	A4.17.1		Maputahi and Mateawheawhe - description of area	MW 3.9.3.2	4.3.24	MW 790.6		Amend description of area
A4. Wahi Tupuna Values	Appendix	A4		Wahi tupuna values - multiple sites - principal threats	MW 3.6.2	4.3.17	MW1071.3	14.4.2.2	Amend principal threats (multiple wahi tupuna sites)
A5. Natural Character of the Coast Values	Appendix	A5.2		High Natural Coastal Character Values	NatEnv 3.7.17	5.16.2			Retain natural character of the coast values as notified
A5. Natural Character of the Coast Values	Appendix	A5.3		Natural Coastal Character Values	NatEnv 3.7.17, 3.10.1	5.3.1, 5.16.5	NatEnv 908.14, NatEnv 220.3 and others		Amend natural character of the coast values
A7. Rural Character Values	Appendix	A7.1		High Country Rural Zone	CP - Mining 3.13	4.3.4	CP 1088.61		Amend appendix description
A7. Rural Character Values	Appendix	A7.1		High Country Rural Zone	RU 3.5.23	5.13.1	RU 1071.126		Amend values wording
A7. Rural Character Values	Appendix	A7.2			RU 3.3.2	5.2.2.2	RU 1090.13	1.5 (Highly productive land)	Amend values description
A7. Rural Character Values	Appendix	A7.3		Taieri Plain Rural Zone	RU 3.5.23	5.13.2	RU 360.40 RU 1071.127 RU 1090.41		Amend values wording
A7. Rural Character Values	Appendix	A7.7		Peninsula Coast Rural Zone	RU 3.5.23	5.13.3	RU 1071.128		Amend description wording
A8. Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Accidental Discovery Protocol		A8			Her 3.15.5	5.13.4	Her 1071.129		Amend spelling (no substantive change)
A8. Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Accidental Discovery Protocol		A8			Her 3.15.5	5.13.4	Her 547.62		Amend contact details (no substantive change)
.	Appendix	A9.3 (new)			MF 3.6.1	5.11.2	MF 906.58	32.3.6	Add new appendix for stadium default zones to indicate default zone inside and outside the hazard facility mapped area
.	Appendix	A9			MF 3.4.1	5.7.1	MF 1046.3	24.2.1.4 24.10.2.2 (new) 24.2.1.5 24.3.5.1 24.9.4.1	Delete default zoning for Dunedin International Airport as no related rules (minor change)
.	Appendix	A9			MF 3.6.1	5.11.2	MF 906.58	32.3.6	Amend default for Stadium to refer to new Appendix A9.3
A1. Schedules		D215		Leith Flood Protection Scheme	Des 4.7.2	3.1.29	Des 308.434		Amend condition 10 (clarification rather than substantive change)

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
A1. Schedules		D785		Emerson Street Cemetery	Des 4.3.1	3.1.8	Des 360.41		Amend condition 8 (clarification rather than substantive change)
1. Plan Overview and Introduction	Definition	Hospital			MF 3.2	5.1.2	MF 360.14, 241.1, 32.2, 917.30		Amend policy to reflect change to activity status of for student hostels (e.g. to remove application of policy to student hostels)
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	N/A		New provisions associated with a new zone for MPGOZ (permitted or controlled activity status for mining)	CP - Mining 3.3	4.3.1			Do not add new provisions associated with proposed MPGOZ or new assessment rule that any land use activity needing consent be assessed with regard to likely future mining.
18. Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Land Use Performance Standard	new			CMU 4.6.13	5.7.1			Do not add new performance standard restricting residential density in View Street
8A. Earthworks	City Wide Performance Standard	New performance standard		Dust control standards	EW 3.11.2	5.6.5			Do not add new performance standard
10. Natural Environment	Development Performance Standard	New performance standard requested		Size and number of permitted buildings and structures	NatEnv 3.7.14	5.11.6	NatEnv 447.133		Do not add performance standard for size and number of permitted buildings and structures
27. Mercy Hospital	Policy	New policy			Mer 3.6	5.9.10			Do not amend as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	New policy requested			NatEnv 3.7.2	5.2.9	NatEnv 1070.8		Do not add new policy under Objective 2.4.4
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	New policy requested			NatEnv 3.7.3	5.2.12	NatEnv 1070.9		Do not add new policy under Objective 2.4.5
10. Natural Environment	Policy	New policy requested			NatEnv 3.7.6	5.4.13	NatEnv 717.10		Do not add new policy under Objective 10.2.3 as requested
10. Natural Environment	Policy	New policy requested			NatEnv 3.7.7	5.4.23	NatEnv 717.9 NatEnv 447.29		Do not add new policy under Objective 10.2.5 as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Policy	New Policy under objective 9.2.2			PHS 3.9.3	5.4.2	PHS 881.100		Do add new policy as requested
16. Rural Zones	Activity Status	New rule requested			NatEnv 3.7.13	5.11	NatEnv 720.8		Do not add new activity status rule for landscape building platforms as requested
9. Public Health and Safety	Development Performance Standard	Note 9.3.1A (new)		Acoustic Insulation	PHS 3.5.3	5.5.3	PHS 881.101		Add new Note 9.3.1A Other relevant District Plan provisions to refer to Rule 9.8.2 Special Information Requirements – Acoustic insulation

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
10. Natural Environment	Development Performance Standard	Requested new performance standards		Vegetation Clearance	NatEnv 3.4.10	5.8.9	NatEnv 580.1 NatEnv 869.1 NatEnv 919.31		Do not add new vegetation clearance performance standards as requested
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	Requested new policies			NatEnv 3.2.5	5.2.6	NatEnv 592.2 NatEnv 717.3 NatEnv 919.10		Do not add new policies under Objective 2.2.3
2. Strategic Directions	Policy	Requested new policies			NatEnv 3.2.6	5.2.7	NatEnv 447.1		Do not add new objective and policies under 2.3
16. Rural Zones	Policy	Requested new policy			NU 4.2.1.9	5.1.9	Reject NU 918.41		Do not add new policy as requested
30. Port	Policy	Requested new policy			Port 3.4	5.3.3			Do not add new policy
10. Natural Environment	Appendix	Requested new schedule		Important Bird Areas	NatEnv 3.3.1	5.2.2	NatEnv 958.8		Do not add new schedule as requested
19. Industrial Zones	Policy	Requested new transport policy			Ind 3.6	5.22			Do not add new transport policy.
14. Manawhenua	Section	Section 14			MW 3.1.3	4.3.10			Retain section
9. Public Health and Safety	City Wide Performance Standard	Table A6.3.3		Hazardous Substances Quantity Limits and Storage Requirements	PHS 3.2.3	5.7.1	PHS 308.361 PHS 308.435		Do not amend performance standard as requested
16. Rural Zones	Plan				RU 3.7.4	5.5.1			Do not add new provisions for Huriawa and Mapoutahi or withdraw the 2GP as requested
6. Transportation	Plan			Rail as an activity	Tran 3.2	5.19.1			Do not add rail as an activity.
1. Plan	Terminology	1		Native reserve	MW 3.11.1	4.3.5	MW 248.10		Amend term to 'original native reserve' throughout plan but retain use of term in planning maps
1. Plan		1			ULS 3.4.1	Part 1 Hearing, 5.1.8			Do not amend use of term 'compact city' throughout plan
0. Plan					PO 3.16.1	6.6.1			Retain Strategic Direction 2.2, and the Plan generally regarding wider regional and inter-regional resilience planning
0. Plan					PO 3.16.2	6.6.1			Do not amend the Plan to provide for the importance of insulation standards
0. Plan					PO 3.16.3	6.6.1			Do not amend the Plan to require activities to incorporate indigenous species in planting plans
0. Plan					PO 3.17.1 and 3.17.2	6.5.1 and 6.1.2			Do not amend by incorporating guiding documents into the Plan itself

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
0. Plan	Terminology				NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	NatEnv 958.60		Replace all references to "Areas of Significant Conservation Value", throughout the Plan, with "Areas of Significant Biodiversity Value"
0. Plan	Terminology				NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	NatEnv 958.60		Replace all references to "urban conservation mapped area", throughout the Plan, with "urban biodiversity mapped area"
0. Plan	Terminology				NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	NatEnv 958.60		Replace all instances of "Effects on biodiversity" with "Effects on biodiversity values" in assessment rules, throughout the Plan
0. Plan	Terminology				NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	NatEnv 958.60		Replace all instances of "Effects on biodiversity and natural character values of riparian margins and the coast" with "Effects on biodiversity values and natural character values of riparian margins and the coast" in assessment rules, throughout the Plan
0. Plan	Terminology				NatEnv 3.6.1	5.4.1	NatEnv 958.60		Replace all instances of "Effects on areas of indigenous vegetation and the habitat of indigenous fauna" with "Effects on biodiversity values" in assessment rules, throughout the Plan
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.5	6.2.4 6.2.5	NU 308.122		Amend provisions (nested table, Section 5 assessment rules, Section 10 policies and assessment rules, and Section 13 assessment rules) to remove references to 'energy resource investigation devices'. Linked to the removal of the separate activity for energy resource investigation devices.
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.137	5.3.2.22	Amend provisions (nested table, Section 5 and Section 10 assessment rules) to remove references to 'biomass generators - on-site energy generation'. Linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - on-site energy generation.
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.8	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 6.5.2 (5 July 2016 Addendum)	NU 308.468		Amend provisions (nested table, Section 10 policies, and Section 5 and 10 assessment rules) to remove references to 'biomass generators - stand alone'. Linked to the removal of the separate activity for biomass generators - alone.
0. Plan	Terminology				4.2.7	5.5.1	NU 360.233	1.5 (Network utilities)	Amend 'Rule location' rules in all management zone sections (e.g. Rule 15.3.1 in the Residential Zones section) to replace reference to 'network utilities and energy generation' with 'network utilities' - linked to decision to amend definition of 'network utilities' to include 'energy generation'.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
0. Plan	Terminology				5.0	6.6.1	NU 457.8		Replace the term 'standby energy generators' with the term 'standby or temporary energy generators', throughout the Plan
0. Plan	Terminology				NU 5.0	6.3.11 (PO)	NU 576.10 and others		Replace the term 'antennae' with the term 'antennas', throughout the Plan
0. Plan	Terminology				NU 5.0	5.5.4.1	NU 576.5	1.5 (Aerials) 1.5 (Antenna)	Replace the terms 'aerial'/'aerials' with the terms 'antenna'/'antennas', throughout the Plan
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 (Wind generators - small scale) 1.5 (Wind generators - on-site energy generation)	Replace the term 'wind generators - on-site energy generation' with the term 'wind generators - small scale', throughout the Plan. Linked to change in management approach for the activity.
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 (Hydro generators - small scale) 1.5 (Hydro generators - on-site energy generation)	Replace the term 'hydro generators - on-site energy generation' with the term 'hydro generators - small scale', throughout the Plan. Linked to change in management approach for the activity.
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.122	1.5 (Solar panels - small scale) 1.5 (Solar panels - on-site energy generation)	Replace the term 'solar panels - on-site energy generation' with the term 'solar panels - small scale', throughout the Plan. Linked to change in management approach for the activity.
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Delete the term 'wind generators - community scale', throughout the Plan. Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Replace the term 'wind generators - regional scale' with 'wind generators - large scale', throughout the Plan. Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Delete the term 'hydro generators - community scale', throughout the Plan. Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Replace the term 'hydro generators - regional scale' with the term 'hydro generators - large scale', throughout the Plan. Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Delete the term 'solar panels - community scale', throughout the Plan. Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.

Section Number and Name	Provision Type	Provision number (marked up version)	New Plan Number (Decisions Version)	Provision Name	Decision Report Topic and Number	S42A Report Section Number	Submission Point Reference (if required)	Parent change OR Linked change (to be linked - not typed)	Decision
0. Plan	Terminology				4.3.5	6.2.4	NU 308.462, NU308.122		Replace the term 'solar panels - regional scale' with the term 'solar panels - large scale', throughout the Plan. Linked to change in management approach for larger scale energy generation, to simplify provisions.
0. Plan	Terminology				RU 3.4.2	5.1.2.1	RU 1090.3	1.5 (intensive farming)	Replace the term factory farming with the term intensive farming throughout the Plan
0. Plan	Terminology			Helicopter landings Helicopter movements	TA 3.3.2	4.3.11	TA 917.13		Replace all usages of the term "helicopter landings" with "helicopter movements"